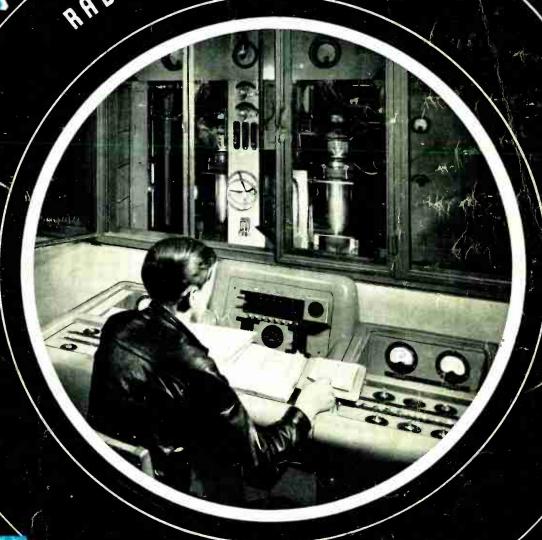
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



AUG.1948

16

IN THIS

VIBRATOR H.T. UNIT DESIGN

Vol. LIV. No. 8



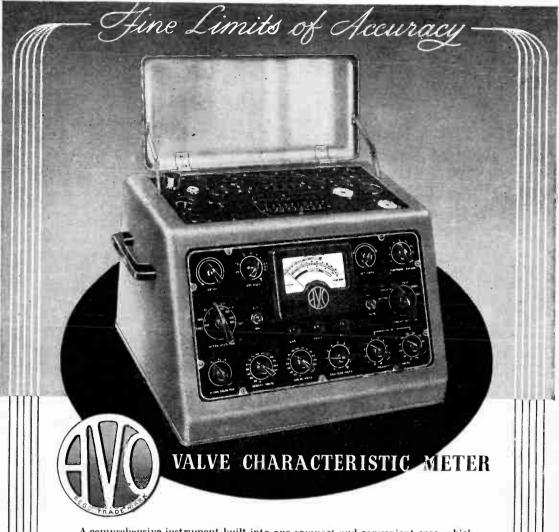
High fidelity in radio and television is a matter of precise balance in the circuit. A matter too, of knowing that B.I. Callender's manufacture types of low-loss radio frequency cables in standard ranges covering all telecommunications and electronic requirements involvand even higher than ing frequencies up to, This publication contains useful technical information

and details of the standard radio frequency cables 3,000 Mc/s. made by B.I.Callender's. Write to-day for free copy of Publication No. 223.



RADIO FREQUENCY **CABLES**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET LONDON W.C 2



A comprehensive instrument built into one compact and convenient case, which will test any standard receiving or small power transmitting valve on any of its normal characteristics under conditions corresponding to any desired set of D.C. electrode voltages. A patented method enables A.C. voltages of suitable magnitude to be used throughout the Tester, thus climinating the costly regulation problems associated with D.C. testing methods.

A specially developed polarised relay protects the instrument against misuse or incorrect adjustment. This relay also affords a high measure of protection to the valve under test. Successive settings of the Main Selector Switch enable the following to be determined:—

Complete Valve Characteristics including Ia/Vg, Ia/Va, Is/Vg, Is/Va, Amplification Factor, Anode A.C. Resistance, 4 ranges of Mutual Conductance covering mA/V figures up to 25 mA V at bias values up to —50V., together with "Good/Bad" comparison test on coloured scale against rated figures.

"Gas" test for indicating presence and magnitude of grid current, inter-electrode insulation hot and cold directly indicated in megohms, separate cathode-to-heater insulation with valve hot. Tests Rectifying and Signal Diode Valves under reservoir load conditions, and covers all the heater voltages up to 126 volts.

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. WINDER HOUSE, DOUGLAS STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. 'Phone: VICtoria 3404-9

Avo Precision Electrical Testing Instruments

CELFSTION

Here are two excellent Celestion Speakers with dimensions which make them ideal for use in small domestic receivers, as extension speakers, for car radios and intercommunication sets.

Model P2V can also be used as a microphone.

THE MIDGET 2 CABINET MODEL CTII7 (as illustrated) uses the P2V Speaker in its bakelite cabinet of modern design which is available in a variety of pleasing colours.

CHASSIS MODEL P3CO.

Dia $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Baffle opening 3". Voice coil impedance at 400cps., 30hms. Pole dia 3". Flux density gauss 7,700. Total gap flux 24,000. Peak power capacity I watt.

Price less transformer (Suitable for output I-5 ohms) £1:19:6

WHERE TO BUY CELESTION SPEAKERS

The Public are requested to order from their local Radio Dealer.

Wholesalers are supplied by the sole Distributors: CYRIL FRENCH LTD., High Street, Hampton Wick, Middlesex. Phone: KINgston 2240.

Manufacturers should please communicate direct with



MIDGET 2 CABINET MODEL CT117

Size: Height 41 Width 61 Depth 23"

PRICE complete in cabinet £2:3:6

TECHNICAL DETAILS OF CHASSIS MODEL P2V

Dia $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Baffle opening $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Voice coil impedance at 400 cps., 3 ohms. Pole dia $\frac{7}{16}$ ". Flux density gauss 8,500. Total gap flux 8,000. Peak power capacity 1 watt.

(Suitable for output 1-5 ohms). £1:7:0

Write for Brochure "W.W." It gives details of all Celestion Chassis and Cabinet Speakers.

CELESTION LTD., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Phone: KINgston 5656, 7, 8 and 9

· CONSTANT VOLTAGE · POWER SUPPLY UNITS

NEW SERIES 101

Our new Laboratory Power Supplies, Series 101, are based on our well-known Model 101-A, but incorporate a number of improvements and refinements.



DETAILS ON REQUEST.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. 8a. GLADSTONE ROAD, WIMBLEDON, S.W.19 Tel.: LIBerty 3303.

Ministure of ACTUAL SIZE 24%50% **NEW TYPES FOR** SCIENTIFIC MIDGET RECEIVERS HEARING AIDS METEOROLOGICAL MADE BRITISH INSTRUMENTS

HIVAC LIMITED Greenhill Crescent. Phone HARROW Harrow on the Hill. Middx. 0895



Fifteen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic. To-day the range of Frequentite components covers more than a thousand pieces of every shape and size.

With such a store of manufacturing experience we are able to offer advice backed by practical knowledge on your insulation problem. Please consult us before you finalize your design.



PORCELAIN

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs,

Telephone: Stourport 111.

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport.

S.P.27



for diversity of stock

... A few items taken at random from our new 1948 Catalogue

EDDYSTONE CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 690

EDDYSTONE CRYSTAL CALISTATOR No. 670
Invaluable for accurate receiver alignment, etc., this unit gives marker signals every 100 Kc's and 1,000 Kc/s, the harmonics from the 100 Kc/s oscillator being usable up to 30 Mc/s, and those from the 1,000 Kc/s oscillator up to 60 Mc/s. Two separate vacuum mounted crystals are incorporated. The small size (4\frac{1}{2}in. \frac{3}{2}in. \frac{1}{2}in. deep) makes it admirably suited for use on a crowded laboratory bench or for portable service work. A self-contained power pack allows operation from 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Price allows operation from 200/250 volts A.C. mains.

£12 0 0

11 3

£3 17 6

£8 8 0

B.T.H. GERMANIUM RECTIFIER TYPE CGI-C.

A modern permanent detector having many uses for field strength meters and radio detection in general. Readers of the American Technical Press recognise this crystal as being similar but improved to U.S.A. type IN34. Price (A further range of B.T.H. Silicon detectors is also available)

EDDYSTONE "BUG" KEY No. 689.

EDDYSTONE "BUG" KET No. 809.

A British-made semi-automatic key of excellent design with extended speed control, giving a full range of operating conditions with the highest speed comparable to any U.S.A. design and lower limits extended for practice work. The streamlined die-cast housing gives complete protection, the finish being ripple black with a pleasing chrome relief. Mounted on rubber feet with optional fixing holes and short circuiting switch Price short circuiting switch

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER

WODEN MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

WODEN MODULATION TRANSFORMERS
A range of modulation transformers, primary winding for
push-pull operation, meeting all amateur transmitting
requirements. By means of the multi-match connecting
chart some 15 anode to anode loads on primary, between
2,000 and 18,000 ohms can be covered. The secondary
figures for RF loads, etc., can be adjusted in greater
variety between 200 and 29,800 ohms.

		Max. Audio	Class " C "	Max. D.C.	
Woden type		30 watts	60 watts	120 m/A	54/-
"	UM ₂ UM ₃	60 watts	120 watts 240 watts	200 m/A 250 m/A	72/6 90 -
33 37 33 12	UM4	250 watts	500 watts	400 m/A	215/-

* WEBB'S NEW 1948 CATALOGUE should be with every laboratory and home experimenter. It covers both complete apparatus and all individual components for experimental construction and the contents include sections of topical interest—television components—operating details of transmitting valves—Cathode ray tubes—Communication Receivers—high fidelity apparatus—test apparatus, etc. Two interesting sections cover the all-important "Useful Oddments" and our "Special Offers" of unrepeatable Ex-Service material.

The catalogue costs 6d. to callers, or 71d. post free.

Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., Oxford St., London, W.1

Phone: GERrard 2089. Shop Hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

M.R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

have the following first-class Radio and Laboratory material available for immediate delivery. We offer only fully recommended items. All price-arelt.

(E.C. ENERGISED MiCOLL SPEAKERS., Deptach All price-arelt.

(E.C. C. ENERGISED MiCOLL SPEAKERS., Deptach All price-arelt.

(E.C. ENERGISED MiCOLL SPEAKERS., Poptach All price-arelt.

with hum-bucker (less transformer). Very model apportunity, 156- (despatch 1/6).

PA. SPEAKERS. Resion and other good micoll Pressure Units, 150 chms. imp., P.M., fitted to 30 inch all-metal Projection Horn with suspension bracket, standard threads, 25/19/6 (2017). VIPTUT TRANSFORMERS (again available from stock). The new improved: W. W. model providing 11 ratios from 12/1 to 75/1 with centre-tapped prim, and con-section sec. Weight 7/10s. Terminal panels on prim, and sec. Hand-microscopic and the sec. Weight 7/10s. Terminal panels on prim, and sec. Hand-microscopic and the second prim, and sec. Weight 7/10s. Terminal panels on prim, and sec. Hand-microscopic and the second prim, and sec. Weight 7/10s. Terminal panels on prim, and sec. Hand-microscopic and the second prim, and sec. Weight 7/10s. Terminal panels on prim, and sec. Hand-microscopic and the second prim, and sec. Weight 7/10s. Terminal panels on prim, and sec. Hand-microscopic and the second prim, and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim, and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second prim and sec. Weight 6 (2017) and the second p

at £10 each carr paid.

HIGH-CURENT STEP-DOWN MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Prim: 220/240 v. Nec.; 13/15 v. (tapped) at 60 amps. continuous. Met-Vick and other good makes. Highest large, weight approx. 40 lbs. Suitable for welding, plating, soll-warming. L.V. lighting and power, etc. 65/- (These are despatched by pass. train—4/6 extra—in original rope-handle packing cases and we cannot meet claims for damaged terminal panels—if any. Transformers brand new and electrically perfect.) VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. For correcting by manual control mains fluctuations between 200 and 230 volts (and other voltages in proportion), fill-filled, new and perfect. Model "A." loading 1.65 km, 26. Model "B." loading 1.60 km, 25 (despatch either 3/6). Final supply of these.

\$\frac{290/250 \times \ at £10 each, carr paid. HIGH-CURRENT STEP-DOWN MAINS TRANSFORMERS.

EXTRACTOR FANS (Vent-Axia). The Shifts, with Shifts, with Shifts, and gaskets. Operation 200/250 vults A.C. Reconditioned, perfect, 69/6 (denatch 2:).
SIGNAL GENERATORS, Marconi-Ekco, Type TF:30, various ranges. For callers only, £35. Details on request, only a few.

(Please include smitchet for packing/despatch)

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone: MUSeum 2958-



THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- Mobile and Static Continuous Recording
- Recording Amplifiers.
 Moving Coil and Crystal Microphones
 Sapphire Pointed Reproducing Styli and
- Blank Recording Discs from Sin. to 17in. Blank Recording Discs from Sin. to 1/11.
 Single or Double sided.
 Light-weight moving iron, permanent sapphire and moving coil pick-ups.
 Label and Envelope Service.
 A comprehensive range of accessories to

- A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer.

 And our latest development (of specia interest to users of sapphire or delicate pick-ups)—The Simtrol.

 This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up to eliminate the danger of damage to the record or pick-up. This is achieved by a vernier lowering action of the pick-up head to the record. the pick-up head to the record.

Write for comprehensive lists or call at Recorder House for demonstration.

RECORDER HOUSE, 48/50 GEORGE ST. PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.I.

Feleohone: WEL 2371/2 Telegrams: Simsale, Wesdo, London

LIMITATIONS OF THE HUMAN EAR

Many people do not realise that it is essential to listen to reproduced sound at the right volume level. They feel that if they turn the volume control down, all that

Perfect Reproduction?

*PROBLEMS REFERRED TO IN PREVIOUS NOTES

Spatial Distribution of Sound. Echoes in the Listening Room. Limitations of Single Channel.

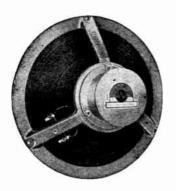
happens is that the whole programme becomes softer. Unfortunately, the frequency characteristic of the ear is by no means level and at any frequency there is a threshold level below which the ear fails to respond. Curves taken from a large number of human ears show that the threshold level at 50 cycles is about 40 decibels higher than at 2000 cycles — and above this frequency the threshold rises again.

If, therefore, we listen to three tones — one at 100 cycles, another at 2000 cycles, and the third at 5000 cycles, and arrange that they are all of the same intensity, then, as the volume control is turned down there will come a time when the 100 cycle note becomes inaudible, while the other two are still heard. phenomenon is quite easy to notice when listening to an orchestra if one pays attention to the bass; at low volume levels the bass frequencies will appear weak, but as the volume is increased the bass intensity grows with respect to the upper and middle levels.

Special circuit arrangements for altering the frequency characteristic of a reproducer with the volume control setting, have been proposed and used from time to time. Their success depends entirely on the extent at which A.V.C. is able to keep all carrier strengths the same at the de-modulator.

murphy radio limited.

Vhartedale-NEW GOLDEN 10 inch LOUDSPEAKER ...



Speech coil 3 or 15 ohms impedance

PRICE 75/-

During the last eight years hundreds of Wharfedale Golden Units have been supplied to the B.B.C. and G.P.O.

The Speaker was selected by reason of its level response.

The new model is fitted with precision die-cast chassis, improved spider, and Alcomax II Magnet increasing the flux density from 10,000 to 12,500.

Ask your Dealer or send for book "Loudspeakers" by G. A. Briggs 5/in which acoustic loading is fully explored.

Made and Guaranteed by

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS **WORKS**

BRADFORD ROAD, IDLE, BRADFORD

Telephone: IDLE 451.

Telegrams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford



. is it Rotary or Pushbutton or Slider? Is it wanted for circuit selection, band selection, tap switching? Is it for a new design or in quantities for a well proved circuit?

Whatever it is — the answer is always OAK! The basic design of all Oak switches is one of strength and efficient functioning, including such exclusive features as the double-contact clip and the floating rotor, ensuring self-alignment of each section.



BRITISH N.S.F. CO. LTD., Keighley, Yorkshire (Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago) A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD., Feltham, Middx. (Sub-Licensees of N.S.F.)

The only Manufacturers of OAK Switches under Patent Nos. 478391 & 478392



FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be successful.

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

.....You may use this coupon.....

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.

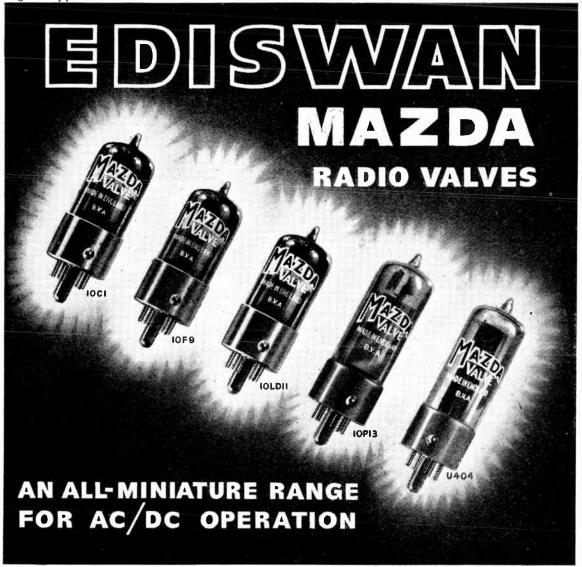
DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering Radio Service Engineers
Radio Service and Sales Advanced Short-Wave Radio Elementary Electronics, Radar, and Radio

And the following Rodio Examinations:-

e following Kodio Examinations:—
British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F. I.C.S. students for Examinations are coached til successful.





(V.66)

		Vh.	Ih.
10C1	FREQUENCY CHANGER	28.0	0.1
10F9	VARIABLE MU HF PEN	13.0	0.1
10LD11	DOUBLE DIODE TRIODE	15.0	0.1
10P13	OUTPUT PENTODE	40.0	0.1
U404	HALF WAVE RECTIFIER	40.0	0.1

Full technical details on request.

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

RADIO DIVISION

CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 155



E.H.T. SUPPLY U

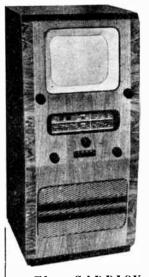
5kV. D.C. from 350 + 350v. A.C.

DELIVERY EX-STOCK. Further models for different output voltages are under development.

Write for data sheet No. 52 to Dept. W.W. 8,

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.

82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1



Radio-Television De-Luxe

- ★ 12° Cathode Ray Tube g.ving brilliant picture 10; x 8½° with exceptionally-sharp definition.
- * Automatic focussing stabil isor.
- ★ Vision unit of advanced design applying principle of push-pull output, utilising high frequency valves.
- ★ Pre-set picture hold. Picture modulated to full brilliance and frequency range.
- Push Push button switches. selector
- * Send for further details of this and other models.

GARRICK The

12 months' generous guaran-tee backed by unsurpassed

Wholesale Distributors

53 FARRINGDON RD., LONDON, E.C. I Tel. HOLborn 2053

JOHN LOGIE-BAIRD LTD., Rayners Lane, Middlesex. Telephone: Pinner 2051



In handsome Black Bakelite holder complete with series resistance and leads, to show Pink, Red, Amber or Green on 230v or 400v AC or DC. Specially designed for easy assembly in 1-inch mounting hole.

Send now for full details, prices and terms.

FOR SWITCHBOARDS INDICATOR PANELS. MACHINE CONTROLS, HEATING APPLIANCES, ETC.

ONE-HOLE

THE ACRU ELECTRIC TOOL MFG. CO. LTD.

123, Hyde Road, Manchester, 12. Ardwick 4284.



for Amplifier designers

Single, or push-pull circuits. The simplest output circuit uses a single power valve, and tetrodes, with low with low are designed to give adequate power as a single unit. With low are designed to give adequate power as a single unit. are designed to give adequate power as a single unit. VILINIOW tetrodes or indirectly heated pentodes or tetrodes impedance triodes or indirectly heated pentodes or tetrodes wired as triodes. impedance triodes or indirectly heated pentodes or tetrodes wired as triodes, a push-pull arrangement is usually desirable to minimise 2nd harmonic distortion.

Push-pull circuits are popular in high quality amplifiers because of the increased available power and the tendency to of the increased available power and the tendency to of the increased available power and the tendency to of the increased available power and the tendency to of the increased available power and the tendency to of the increased available power and the tendency to out 2nd harmonic distortion. It must be remembered however out 2nd harmonic distortion. or the increased available power and the tendency to balance out '2nd harmonic distortion. It must be remembered however that the number of the same overall concinuity as the out Znd narmonic distortion. It must be remembered nowever that the push-pull circuit has the same overall sensitivity as the that the push-pull circuit has the output the total grid input single valve. That is for double the output. that the push-pull circuit has the same overall sensitivity as the input that the push-pull circuit has the same overall sensitivity as the same overall sensitivity as the output, the total grid input the same is single valve, that is for double the output, the total grid input to single valve, that is for double that is for class B, or class AB, and for all consumptions of use, whether class A, (where the grid bias is the same as of use, whether for class A, (where the grid bias is the office of the same and the equivalent and the single valve), and the equivalent and the single valve). ditions except for Class A (where the grid bias is the same as anode to anode load for a single valve), and the equivalent anode to anode load for a single valve), of the H.T. supply is essential.

Output power for typical valves in single and push-pull arrangements are shown below.

	Approx. power	Push Pull
TYPE	gle Valve 0.5	4.8
KT2 (2 volt)	2.0 5.0 3.0	6.0
KT33C (DC)	4.3	6.0 up to 50
KT61 (Triode connected)	7.25	up to 13.5
KT66 (Triode connected) PX4	4·5 8·5	up to 25
PX25		

PHOTO CELLS

CATHODE RAY TUBES

sram VALVES

The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

s on a There is something fascinating about the sound of silver clinking into a bag-and it is the true reproduction of the "noises-off" that mean so much when listening to a favourite programme - Home, Light or Third. It has taken us 18 years to achieve such realism . . . it's yours to-day. A range of three extension cabinet speakers is in the dealers' shops already, "Monobolt" speaker chassis in four sizes are there, too, you can hear them now. High fidelity pickups and "Wafer" speakers are well on the way. A postcard will bring full details.

MODEL BX.105. One of the new range of Truvox Extension Cabinet Speakers. This model incorporates 10" Monobolt chassis, volume control recessed in side. Beautiful Walnut cabinet with contrasting chamfers and fret motif in List Price...



Truvox Engineering Co. Ltd., Truvox House, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middx.

Headphones which uphold British Prestige



TYPE "K."

S. G. BROWN, Type 'K' Moving Coil Headphones, supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

> OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS.

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms. IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000

SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10-12 Watts at 1 kc.=.0002 Dyne/cm2.

Descriptive Literature on request.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER PAIR

Your Local Dealer can supply

For details of other S. G. Brown Headphones (prices from 30/- to 63/-) write for illustrated Brochure "W.W."

HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE.

Telephone : Watford 7241.



SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD.

TELECOMMUNICATION. RADIO FOR GENERAL ELECTRICAL WORK AND



ACTIVATED ROSIN CORED SOLDER

Outstanding Characteristics:-

1. Chemically activated rosin core ensures high degree of "wetting."

2. Increased fluidity accelerates production.

3. Allows more moderate soldering iron bit temperatures, and minimises the risk of physical damage and alteration to the electrical values of small pre-calibrated components such as Capacitors, Resistors, Coil windings, etc.

4. Ensures complete mechanical bonding of joint metals, maintaining perfect electrical conductivity.

Reduces to a minimum the solder required per joint and cuts down waste.

6. Residue is non-corrosive. solidifies to a semi-transparent film of high electrical insulation value, is nonhygroscopic and unaffected under tropical conditions.

heating of the The activated rosin core does not cause any deleterious fume deposits.

Where a separate flux is desirable use
"Telecene" Liquid Activated Rosin Based Flux.

"Superspeed Special" Cored
Solder and "Telecene" Liquid
Activated Rosin Based Flux
conform to British Post Office
and Air Ministry Specifications.

"Superspeed Special" Cored Solder is supplied in a wide range of gauges and alloys, on 1-lb. and 7-lb. reels, in Works Coils or as required. Prices on application.

Sole Manufacturers: H. J. ENTHOVEN & SONS LTD. Forum House, 15-18 Lime Street, LONDON, E.C.3.

Nsion House 4533 Telegrams : Enthoven Phone London Works : Croydon, Rotherhithe and Derbyshire. Telephone: MANsion House 4533

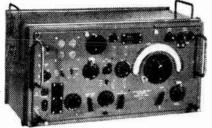
MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

OPENING MID-AUGUST—COMMODIOUS NEW PREMISES AT

152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4

(No. 169 will remain open as usual). All POST ORDERS to 167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.S. Terms of Business: Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Send 21d. Stamp for list.

'Phone: AMHerst 4723.



R107. ONE OF THE ARMY'S FINEST COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. (See "W.W." August, 1945) 9 valves, R.F. amp. osc. Frequency Changer, 2 1 F. 's (465 kc.), 2nd Detector, AVC. Af. amp. B.F.O. A.C. mains, 100-250 v. or 12 v. accum. Frequency range 17.5 to 7 me s., 7.25 me/s. to 2.9 me/s, 3.0 to 1.2 me s. Monitor I.S. built in. Complete. Write for full details, £16/16/-. Carriage paid.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. Substantially made of bright aluminium, with four sides, $10 \text{in}, 8 \text{in}, 2 \text{jin}, 7^{2}$; $12 \text{in}, 8 \text{in}, 2 \text{jin}, 8^{2}$; 7^{3} ; $16 \text{in}, 8 \text{in}, 2 \text{jin}, 8^{2}$; $8 \text{in}, 2 \text{jin}, 10 \text{in}, 2 \text{in}, 2 \text{jin}, 13 \text{in}, 2 \text{jin}, 2 \text{jin$

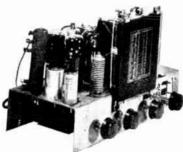
1211. ×911. ×211. , 7/9; 1611. ×911. ×211. , 3/6; 2011. ×911. ×211. , 13/6; 2011. ×911. ×211. , 13/6; 2011. ×911. ×211. , 13/6; 2011. ×911. ×211. , 13/6; 2011. ×911. ×211. , 13/6; 2011. ×911.

List No.	Output	Price
8P.175A.	175-0-175 v. 50 m/a, 6,3 v. 2-3 a.,	
	5 v. 2 a	25/-
SP.175B.	175-0-175 v. 50 m/a. 4 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2-3 a.	25/-
SP.250A.	250-0-250 v. 60 m/a, 6,3 v. 2-3 a.,	
	5 v. 2 a	25 -
SP.250B.	250-0-250 v. 60 m.a. 4 v. 1-2 a.,	
	4 v. 3-5 a	25/-
SP.300A.	4 v. 3-5 a	
	5 v. 2 a	25/-
SP.300B.	5 v. 2 a. 300-0-300 v. 60 m/a. 4 v. 2-3 a.,	
	4 v. 3-5 a., 4 v. 1-2 a	25 -
SP.301A.	300-0-300 v. 120 m.a. 5 v. 2-3 a.,	
	6.3 v. 3-4 a,	28/-
SP.301B.	300-0-300 v. 120 m'a. 4 v. 2-3 a.,	
	4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-5 a	28/-
SP.350A.	350-0-350 v. 100 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a.,	
	6.3 v. 2-3 a	29/-
SP.350B.	350-0-350 v, 100 m/a, 4 v. 2-3 a.,	
	4 v. 2-3 a., 4 v. 3-5 a	29'-
SP.352.	350-0-350 v. 150 m/a. 5 v. 2-3 a.,	
	6.3 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a	36/-
SP.501A.	500-0-500 v. 150 m/a, 5 v. 2-3 a.,	
	6.3 v. 2-3 a., 6.3 v. 2-3 a	50 -
SP.25E.	2,500 v. 3 m/a. 2-0-2 v	25 -
SP55E.	5,500 v. 3 m/a. 2-0-2 v.	35 -



CATHODE RAY TUBES—VCR97 (equals MULLARD ECR60) film, electrostatic tube, green serren, shr-persistence, high sensitivity. Recommended in last month's issue of "Wireless World," for use in the construction of an Oscilli scope. Each tube is brand new and individually packed in box for transit, Pice 55/only. With Holder.

PREMIER KITS AT NEW REDUCED PRICES



ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT. A Kit of Parts to build a 6-valve (plus rectifier) receiver, covering 16-50 metres. Medium- and Long-wave bands. Valve line-up, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6J7, two 25A6 in push-pull. Metal Rectifiers are incorporated for H.T. supply. Output impedance is for 3 and 15 ohms. The latest Wearite Coil Pack incorporating Iron Dust Coils is used, making construction and alignment extremely simple. A pick-up position on the wave-change switch and pick-up terminals is provided. A complete kit, including valves, but without speaker or cabinet. Chassis size, 14in. x 6in. Overall height, 9in. Price, £10/16/6, including Purchase Tax. Wired and tested, £13/15/-.

Suitable loudspeakers are the GOODMANS 10in. 6-watt P.M. at 47/6, or for superlative reproduction, the Goodmans 12in. P.M. at £6/15/-.

NEW 2-VALVE SHORT WAVE KIT. 16 to 2,000 metres, Switched Coil Pack ready wired and tested. 2 Mazda HL23 Valves, 'Phones, H.T. and L.T. Batterles, Condensers, resistors, diagrams and steel case, all ready to assemble, \$3/10/-. Including P.T.

NEW 1948 MIDGETT R.F. RADIO KITS with Huminated Glass Dial. All parts including Valves, M/C Speaker and instructions, 3 valves plus Metal Rectilier, 200-557 metres and 760-2,000 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. or A.C./D.C. mains. State which is required. Size, 10in. × 6in. × 6in. × 6in. \$7/7/6, including Purchase Tax.

NEW 1948 MIDGET SUPERHET RADIO KIT with Illuminated Glass Dial, All parts including Valves, M/C Speaker and instructions. 4 valves plus Metal Rectifier. 16-50 netres and 200-257 metres. 200 to 250 v. A.C. p.C. mains. State which is required, Size, 10in. 5 6in. x 6in. x 6iv. g.8'5'-, including Purchase Tax.

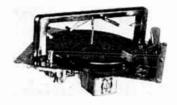


MIDGET RADIO CABINETS in Brown Bakelite ed for either of the above Midget Kits at 25/-, including P.T.

MOVING COIL EARPIECES



Comprise a 11in. Moving Coil Loudspeaker fitted with noise excluding rubber caps. Make excellent Mikes, Phones or Speakers, 2/- each, 18 - doz.



COLLARO AUTO CHANGERS with Magnetic Pick-up. A.C. only, 100-250 v., £22,4,4.

COLLARO ELECTRIC GRAMCPHONE MOTORS with 12in. turntable. A.C. only. 100-250 v., 25/18/4.

COLLARO ELECTRIC UNIT with Magnetic Pick-up and Auto Stop. A.C. only, 100-250 v., 29/13/6.

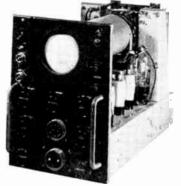
DITTO UNIT with Crystal Pick-up. A.C. only, 100-250 v., £11/2/2.

ELIZIZ.
CONRAD RIM DRIVEN ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS with 9n. Turntable. Fixed Speed (78 r.p.m.) for 200-250 v. A.V. only, to clear 57,6 including P.T.
LOUDSPEAKERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

5in.	P.M.		ohms								10/11
6in.	9.7	$2 \cdot 3$	+1								16/6
8in.	2.2	2-3	11								17/6
Oin.	**	2-3	* *							٠	23/6
2in.		15									85/-
0in. I	Energi	sed.	2,000	ol	1111	tiel	d		٠		25/-

METERS. All meters are by the best makers and are contained in bakelite cases. Prices are about one-quarter the original cost.

	Ext.			
Range	Diam.	Fitting	Type	Price
40 v.	2lin.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5/9
21 a.	2lin.	Flush	Thermo H.F.	5/-
20 a.	2lin.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
40 a.	2½in.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	3lin.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	7/6
25 a.	3lin.			7/6
25 a.	3½in.			2 11
500 ua.	2lin.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	76
5 m.a	2lin.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5
		Flush	M.C. D.C.	15/11
		Flush	M.C. D.C.	19/6
20 v.	2lin.	Flush	M.C. D.C.	5 9
15 v.	3lin.	Flush	M.I./A.C. D.C.	
150 m/a		Flush	M.C. D.C.	6/-
200 m/a			M.C. D.C.	8'6
5,000 v.				50'-
Lm/a				8/6
50 m/a			M.C. D.C.	8/6
30 ni a.			M.C. D.C.	10.6



TEST UNIT TYPE 73 consists of a special purpose Oscilloscope that requires only rewiring and the addition of a few condensers and resistors to convert into a standard Oscilloscope, mput 230 v. 50 c. A 3lin. C.R. tube and 1 8U.220A, 1 EB34, 1 524, 3 SP41, 2 EA50, are included. Controls are "Brightness," "Velocity," X Shift," "Y Shift," "Y Souts Amplifier, "Infout," "Calibrate," "on off, TX." Price 28/8/-. Carriage and packing 7/6.



Evidence of PROGRESS

The illustration above shows an ACOUSTICAL product of ten years ago-an amplifier designed for high quality reproduction of records and radio programmes.

Using push-pull triodes throughout—RC coupled throughout—independent treble, middle and bass controls etc., it was considered about the best that could then be obtained. Indeed the circuit is often specified today for high quality reproduction.

A comparision of the performance with that of the QA12/P reveals the extent of recent developments

	Pre-War	QA12/P	Improvement achieved
Output deviation within 20-20,000 c.p.s. range	3 db	0.3 db	7 times better (% power change).
Frequency range within ± 1 db	30-15,000 c.p.s.	15-30,000 c.p.s.	Increase of two octaves.
Total distortion at 10 watts (Both models rated 10-12 watts).	2%	0.1%	20 times less distor- tion.
Sensitivity (r.m.s. for full output)	0.2 v	0.0015 v	120 times more gain
Background noise (equivalent r.m.s. at input)	120 microvolts	l microvolt	with no background increase.
Background for equal (low) gain	65 db	—80 db	15 db lower back- ground.
Load impedance Internal impedance	2	12	Better damping.
Treble and bass controls	variable extent of boosts and cuts.	variable slope of boosts and cuts.	Wider range of con- trol and slopes of controls more ac- curately designed for small room listening conditions.
PRICE	£60	€30	50% less cost.



Acoustical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., HUNTINGDON. Tele.: Huntingdon 361. Special Waxes

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

Manufacturers of electrical and radio materials and components are invited to investigate

WAXES AND DI-JELLS

for insulating, waterproofing, impregnating, sealing and finishing condensers, cables, transformers, batteries, resistances, etc.

For technical data and samples please telephone TEMPLE BAR 5927

Sales Department

ASTOR BOISSELIER & LAWRENCE LTD NORFOLK HOUSE - NORFOLK STREET - STRAND - W-C-2



RIBBON TYPE JB/P/R/I
Fixed Point Pressure of \$0x.
Output voltage, 10 to 15 mV.
Permanent Point 6 times harder
than Sapphire. Price in U.K., with
special numetal screened transformer, and Purchase Tax, £10/14/11

ARMATURE TYPE JB/P/A
Fixed Point Pressure of 1 oz.
Output voltage, 1 v. approx.
Permanent Point 6 times harder than Sapphire. Price in U.K., with special mumetal screened transformer, and Purchase Tax, £9/7/8.

GRAMOPHONE PICKUPS, for use where the highest possible quality of reproduction that can at present be obtained from records is required.

Demonstrations and Stockists:-

ARTHUR COULTON,

ARTHUR COULTON,

13, Manchester Road, Haslingden, Rossendale (East Lancashire)
HOLIDAY & HEMMERDINGER LTD., Hardman Street, Manchester
WEBB'S RADIO, Soho Street, London, W.I
A. C. FARNELL LTD., 15, Park Place, Leeds, I
J. E. ROGERS, Eversley, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

J. H. BRIERLEY (GRAMOPHONES & RECORDINGS) LTD. 46, TITHEBARN STREET, LIVERPOOL, 2.

Design for purpose is as important in radio servicing as in nature. The Weston Model E772 Analyser has been designed to make the detection of electrical faults as simple and speedy as possible. Its features include high sensitivity (20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges), wide range coverage and robust construction— its quality is unsurpassed. Please write for details.



WESTON E712 Analyser

SANGAMO WESTON LTD.

ENFIELD

MIDDX.

Telephone: Enfield 3434 & 1242

TELCON THERMOSTATIC BIMETALS

A COMPLETE RANGE
NOW AVAILABLE
TO MEET ALL
TO MEETALL
REQUIREMENTS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AVAILABLE TYPES

	COMPC	SITION	Deflection	Resistivity	Maximum Working Tem. °C.	
TYPE	Low Expansion % Ni	High Expansion % Ni	Constant* per °C. (d)	michrohms/cm. cube at 20°C.		
BIMETAL 140	38	20	14.0×10^{-6}	75	300	
BIMETAL 160	36	20	15.6 x .,	78	250	
BIMETAL 400	42	20	11.0 x "	70	400	
BIMETAL 15	36	100	9.7 × "	15	200	

* The deflection constant (d) is defined as the deflection of a strip of unit length and unit thickness for each °C, rise in temperature over the linear part of the deflection curve.





THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

Head Office: 22 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.2. Telephone: LONdon Wall 3141 Enquiries to: TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, S.E.10. Telephone: GREenwich 1040

August, 1948

We can now put our best FOOT forward

12" SPEAKER CHASSIS Type S12135

It may be news to you that we make a chassis of this size, and we admit that we've kept rather quiet about it until now. The reason? - simply that our output has been fully taken up by Public and Educational Authorities. Now, reorganisation of our manufacturing programme enables us to

> offer this magnificent example of Whiteley skill to a wider field of users.



Highest distortion - free performance accurate reproduction over widest possible audio-frequency range. Magnet of "Alcomax," the most efficient anistropic alloy. Die-cast chassis. Flux density: 13,500 gauss. Total flux: 106,000 gauss. Speech coil impedance: 15 ohms. Handling capacity: 15 wates.

PRICE £6.6.0 (without transformer) £7.7.0 (with transformer)

LOUDSPEAKERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO.LTD. MANSFIELD. NOTTS

ATTENTION to detail and the careful consideration of the engineer's needs has earned us a reputation of which

we are proud.

Illustrated are the latest models of the 1200B Oscilloscope and the 1400B Visual Signal Alignment

Generator. Special features of the Oscilloscope are:

High gain D.C. amid-flers on both axis, linear time base with perfect synchronisation at any frequency. Com-plete independence of all controls from each other.

The 1400B Unit will show the shape and characteristics of a tuned characteristics of a tuned circuit response curve on the Oscillograph screen. Thus perict elignment of an I.F. or R.F. amplifier is easily accomplished. Overali size of comb ned instru-ments: 7° wide, 11" high, 9° long.

• We also make electronic equipment for special purposes. If you have a problem in this field we will be pleased to co-operate.

● Model 1200B Oscilloscope, £32 0 0 ● Model 1400B Unit, £8 10 0 Write for Specifications to:-

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

229, Hale Lane, Edgware, Middx. Tel.: EDG. 7312 Makers of Industrial Controls and Frecision Instruments.

H.P. Radio Services Ltd. offer-



NEW BC348 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

These magnificent 8-valve receivers comprise two stages of tuned RF preceding the first detector, a temperature compensated heterodyne oscillator, three intermediate frequency amplifiers tages, second detector and one stage of audio frequency amplification with a transformer output circuit. A crystal band pass filter and beat-frequency oscillator are also included.

FREQUENCY RANGES.

Band 3. 3.5-6 nics. Band 5. 9.5-13.5 mcs. Band 4. 6.0-9.5 mcs. Band 6. 13.5-18.0 mcs. Constant sensitivity on all bands.

FITTED WITH DYNAMOTCE FOR 28 v. D.C. OPERATION £16/10,-FULLY MODIFIED FOR 230 v. A.C. OPERATION BUILT IN POWER PACK.

£21.10 -Immediate Safe

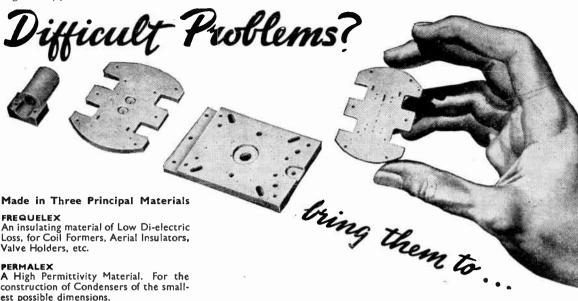
Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed
Are You On Our Mailing List?

H. P. RADIO SERVICES

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House

55 County Rd., Walton, Liverpool, 4. Managing Director-Mr. H. PANAGAKIS.

Staff Call Signs: G3DLV, G3DGL.



A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

TEMPLEX

A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.



BULLERS

LONDON. E.C.4 BULLERS LTD., 6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL.

Telephone: Mansion House 9971 (3 lines) Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London"

SPEEDIER PRODUCTION at LOWERED COST

THE A1/1 AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINE offers you speedier production and

lowered costs and incorporates many outstanding features in its design.

- Wire Gauge indicator: Calibrated
- Wire Gauge indicator: Calibrated in mils or millimetres, as desired. The wire gauge capacity is 020in (.508 M/M) to .001 in. (.0254 m/m). Suitable ‡ h.p. Integral Clutch Motor: Can be supplied, fitted with 3 step pulley to give operating speeds of 750-1,500-3,000 r.p.m. Stand and Table: Cast iron stand and Table: Cast iron stand and pulped table also motor.
- and plywood table also motor mounting pedestal, as illustrated can be supplied if desired.
- Workmanship: Conforming to the highest engineering standards.
- Capacity: For coils up to 5in., (127 m/m) diameter or across corners, and 7½in. (190.5 m/m) long.
- Dual Reel Holder and Wire Tensioner: Quickly and easily set independent tensioning to each reel for all wires in the above range. For reels up to 5in. diameter and 5in. long.

H/1 HAND

COIL WINDING MACHINE is ideal for winding: Solenoid, Choke and Transformer Coils, etc., etc., up to 6 inches diameter by 7½ inches long (16 S.G.W. to 45 S.W.G.) Field Coils, etc., up to 12 inches A/C corners. This machine can be supplied with ½ H.P. integral clutch motor with foot treadle control. We can also offer a special ARMATURE WINDING HEAD which has been designed for use with type H/I. Details on request.

KO ECTRIC TD

20, AVONMORE ROAD · LONDON W.I4 · Telephone : FULham 4211-2

LONDON CENTRAL

Latest Offers o f Government Surplus

EX-ADMIRALTY TRANSFORMERS. Primary 230 v., Secondary 14 v. C.T., 80 amps. Weight 69 lbs. Carr. 12/6 extra.

Sin. CATHODE RAY TUBES, Type VCR97. For Callers

UNI-SELECTOR SWITCHES. 3-bank, brand new 45/-

MOVING COIL VOLTMETERS, 0-300 v. D.C. Complete with 25/-

EX-R.A.F. COMPASSES. Superb Precision Instruments. Numbered to 10 degrees, sub-divided to 2 degrees and Cardinal points marked in bold letters (as used in aircraft). For all purposes and instructional uses. Dial 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in diam. In perfect order. Price, in wooden case carr. pd.

CHARGING BOARD CONTROL PANELS. 24 v., 1,260 watts. Includes five 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. moving coil ammeters (1, 0-40 a., 4, 0-15 a.). One moving coil voltmeter 0-40 v. Five heavy duty sliding resistances, etc., complete in moving coil voltmeter U-40 V. The many duty sliding resistances, etc., complete in metal case as shown with fold-back doors. Size, 18×17×8½ins. Offered at less than half the component value.

Price, carr. 12/6 extra.

3-VALVE R.F. AMPLIFIERS V.H.F. Type 25. $40/50~{\rm mc/s}$. Complete with valves. In metal case. Brand new in carton 16/6

Type Demolition Mk. 1. EX-ARMY TEST 8ET—NEW. For circuit continuity and general testing. In hardwood carrying 50/-

NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (Everiasting). 120 v. 60 mA. Will charge from 6 v. accumulator. For callers only. 67/6

RADAR VIEWING UNITS. Consisting of 6in. diameter Electrostatic C.R. tube, 7 valves, including four EF50, potentiometers, resistances and other associated components. In metal cabinet 18×8×7½ in. Bargain price.

THE FAMOUS EDDYSTONE 358 COM-MUNICATIONS RECEIVER. Range 31 mc/s to 90 kc/s, 9 plug-in coils, 7 valves and rectifier, variable selectivity, B.F.O. stand-by switch, A.V.C. switch, band-spread dial, switch, A.V.C. switch, band-spread dial, valve check meter. In heavy black crackle finished steel cabinet with chrome fittings. Complete with 200-250 v. A.C. Power Supply Unit. Carriage and packing 17/6 £25

10-VALVE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER— Type R1155. These sets are as new. Need only Type R1155. These sets are as new. Need only a power pack for immediate use (see "W.W." July, 1946). Freq. range 7.5 mc/s 75 kc/s in five wavebands. Complete with 10 valves, including magic eye. Enclosed in metal case. Every receiver is aerial tested. 10 Gns. Set only

FREE with reach receiver. Complete circuit, description and modifications for civil use, reprinted from "W.W." July, 1946.

Please Note.---We regret we do not issue lists or catalogues.

2-VOLT POWER complete with **PACKS** with Vibrator. Output approx. 200 v. 60 mA. Size $9 \times 5 \times 31$ in. A first-class job, complete with accumulator £3.7.6

£2.7.6

Plus 5/- carr. and pkg FRACTIONAL H.

A.C. MOTORS.

Brush type, 220-250 v.
50 cycles, approx. 5,000
r.p.m. Overall diam. 10×4in., Jin. spindle extends lin. both ends. 25/-

tends lin. both ends. Special recluction.
Post 2 6 extra.

**RLIDING RESISTANCES.

**Suitable for Voltage Controls, Speed Regulators.
Type 867A. 100 ohms on sider 3 amp. max. Tapped fixed 700, 800, 50, 50 ohms.

Placer paid

hxed 700, 800, 50, 50 ohms. 21/- carr. paid.

Type 868Å. 450 ohms on sider 2 amp. max. Tapped 200, 200, 200 ohms. 21/- carr. paid.

Type 866Å. 100 ohms on sider 5 amp. max. Fixed 200, 400, 50, 50 ohms. 21/- carr. paid.

Rmall Tybe. 50 ohms. 5

Small Type. 50 ohms, amp. Dimensions 6in. 4in. × 2½in. high. 50 ohms, .5

amp.
4in. × 2½in. m_b...
10/6 carr. paid.
EX-R.A.F. CAMERA
MOTORS. Dimensions 3in.
× 2in. × 1½in. 12 v. and ×2in. × 1½in. 12 v. 24 v., 8/6. ELECTRO-MAGNETIC Fx G,I

counters. Ex G.P.O., every one perfect, electromagnetic, 500 ohm, coil, counting to 9,999 operated from 25 v.-50 v. D.C., many industrial and domestic applica-

See previous advts, for other interesting item other interesting items.

EX-G.P.O. TELEPHONE
TRANSMITTERS on table

stand, with screened and Jack Plug. 10/6. Carr. pd. New.

23, LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thurs. 1 p.m. Open all day 8at. and weekdays 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

IMPORTANT! These lines were all selected by us as being of special interest to all readers of the "Wireless World."

OUTSTANDING BARGAINS IN GOVERNMENT SURPLUS MATERIAL

L.F. HEAVY DUTY CHOKES

These L.F. Chokes represent the finest value ever off-red, and will be unobtainable at double the cost when our present stocks are cleared. Send for your requirements now to avoid disappointment. They are all brand new in rectangular cast aluminium "Pots," and can safely be run at 100% above specified ratings in amateur service.

30H 100 m.s. 159 ohms (weight 14 lbs.), 20/s, plus 2/6 postage. 20H 126 m.s. 100 ohms (weight 14 lbs.), 22/6, plus 2/6 postage. 30H 150 m.s. 150 ohms (weight 18 lbs.), 25/s, plus 3/s Passn. carr. and packing.

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

All by first class manufacturers, brand new in original carions. 1,250-0-1,250 v. 200 m.a. 115 v. 50 eveles primary, may be connected in series for 230 volt working. (Secondaries in parallel 1,250-0-1,250 v. 300 m.a. Secondaries in series 2,500-0-2,500 v. 200 m.a. tapped 1,250-0-1,250 v. 200 m.a. Or may be used with auto-transformer. Weight 21 ibs., 30/s, plus 5/- Passn. Carr. and Packing.

R.F. PIE WOUND CHOKES

2.5 m.h. 100 m.a. Receiving type, 1/6 each, $15/\!\!\!-$ doz. 2.5 m.h. 250 m.a. Transmitting type, 1/9 each, $18/\!\!\!-$ doz. 2.5 m.h. 40 m.a. Lilliputian type, 9d, each, 7/6 doz.

MIGROPHONES. American single button, carbon type breast assembly, ribbed aluminium diaphragm, bakelite case, complete with 3-position switch, brand new in original cartons, 8%. Ex-R.A.F. Throat type, comprising two midget mikes and strap, 3%. Moving Coil Headphone and Microphone assembly with press to take switch, 12%. Moving Coil assembly in bakelite case with 3 in, grill, can be used as midget speaker, 3/11. Moving Coil hand microphone with switch, 5/6.

All the above moving coil units have genuine Alni magnets.

Many other bargains too numerous to mention here, also full range of Raymart standard camponents.

SEND S.A.E. FOR RAYMART CURRENT LIST AND NO. 7 "W.W" SPECIAL OFFERS LIST.



48, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM. I

G.L.P. PRESENT LATEST PRODUCTIONS OF OUTSTANDING MERIT

TUNER UNITS: CONSTRUCTOR'S 15w £10 IT; SIX WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER; NEW GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIERS.

TUNER or FEEDER UNITS. Add radio programmes to your entertainments, suit any amplifier, simply plug-in.
T.R.F. Model, 2 valve chassis M. & L. wave complete, £5.

SU/TU Superhet with a.v.c. Three wave band tuner using 6A8, 6K7, 6Q7. In self contained case. Wide vision dials each model. SU/TU unit, £10.

(P.T. extra on above 24/5 and 48/10 respectively.)

KIS CONSTRUCTION KIT. A fifteen watt push pull chassis for mic and gram, complete to the last nut, with all components, valves, drawings, etc. £10.

THE G/Q for Good Quality. 6L6's as triodes 6 w. P.P. Bass and Treble lift and cut independent controls. Suit any pick-up, six stage circuit. £15/4/6. (Factory built—accurately balanced.)

TWO GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIERS. GP15 and GP25. Latest portables, up-to-the-minute improvements. Bass and treble cut and lift. H.G. for all mic's. GP15 complete l6 gns. GP25 complete

Write for details on these and other new releases. " What to choose," A leaflet to assist in selecting suitable amplifiers and accessories, Price 2½d. "Loudspeakers," by C. A. Briggs. Describes speakers. baffles, horns, technicalities, from A to Z. 5/-.

WHARFEDALE BRONZE SPEAKERS 45/-. GETWELVE INCH P.M. s in cabinets, dk. oak, £8/10/-. GOLDEN 75/-



"Winder House," 294 Broadway, Bexley Heath, Kent. (3021).



FT TO ALL FLAWS!

In the hands of the radio engineer this universal "Measurtest" instrument will detect and locate the slightest flaw in receiver performance. Yet, weighing only 20lb. and operated from either mains or batteries, it can be lifted with ease for use anywhere, any time.

The PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER is ideal also for complete tests on audio amplifiers. In one compact assembly it incorporates the facilities of signal generator, output power meter and crystal calibrator-three instruments, in fact, for the price of one. And many novel features contribute to the attainment of unique standards in both performance and operational convenience. Your enquiries are invited and a demonstration can be arranged.

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER

2 Instruments-in-One Combined **OUTPUT POWER METER**

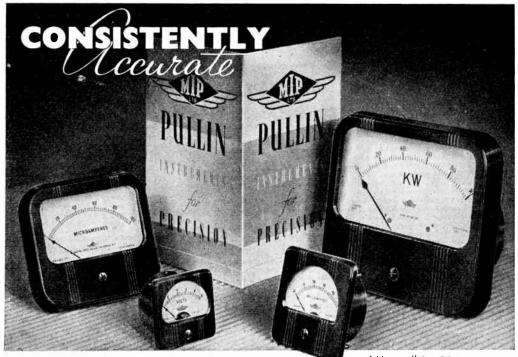
н

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

COMPACT . PORTABLE . ROBUST

Mains or Battery Operated -ACCURATE AND

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6161/5. Northern Office: 30 ALBION STREET, HULL. Tel.: Hull 16144. Southern Office & Showrooms: 109 EATON SQUARE, S.W.1. Tel.: Sloane 8615, Western Office: 10 PORTVIEW ROAD, AVONMOUTH. Tel.: Avonmouth 438.



Address all inquiries MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD. (Dept. J.) Winchester St. London W.3



OFFER THE FOLLOWING

Sin. Permanent Magnet		kar					14/-
6in. Permanent Magne			***	***	***		12/6
-		4KGL2	***				
42-1 Output Transform	ers	•••	***	• • •	•••	•••	5/6
2 Gang 0005	• • •	•••			•••	• • •	6/6
60 ma. Chokes, 400 ohi	ms.	• • •	***		• • •	• • •	5/-
465 kc. I.F. Transforme	ers					pr.	15/6
8-8 mfd. 500 v. Alum C	ans						5/-
32 mfd. 275 v. Alum Ca	ans			***			3/-
4 mfd. 200 v. Tubular		***					2/-
25 mfd. 25 v. Tubular							1/6
25 mfd. 50 v. Tubular							1/6
.1 mfd. 350 v						doz.	3/6
.1 mfd, 1000 v						doz.	6/-
.111 250 v						doz.	6/-
Octal Holders						doz.	4/6
12 v. lamp Rectifiers							6/-
Vibrator Packs 12 volt	input	210 v.	70 ma	out.			25/-
Toggle Switches 8.P.							1/6
Mains Transformers, 27						•••	20/-
Other types and voltag			,.,, v,	V. 20 Ct.	•••	•••	20/
GRAMOPHONE AMP			matta	output	ine	Indina	
2nd detector and A.							
Complete with circui					***	£4	9 6
GRAMOPHONE AMPL	IFIE	R, as ab	ove.	AC/DC		£4	5 0
Terms : Cash with On		-			050 0	nlu ca	riage
and packing extra. Re							

SYLMAR RADIO

197, Lower Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey

12, Pembroke Street, London, N.1. Terminus 4355 2/4, Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. Elstree 2

Eistree 2138



All parts plated and keyed to body. Available in bracket or clip-fixing types.



End the Flickering of Dial Lights with THE MOULDED M'E'S LAMPHOLDER

The new design eliminates all risk of noisy intermittent contacts. Screw-in bulb is gripped firmly in vibration-proof holder. Place your enquiries now for early deliveries.



THE GENERAL ACCESSORIES CO.

21 BRUTON STREET, LONDON, W.I

Telephone: MAYfair 5543

Stabilised Insulation MODERN IMPREGNATION METHODS

HIGH-SPEED PRODUC HYMEG Synthetic Insulating Varnishes are recognised and widely used for their mechanical rigidity, improvement of electrical properties of windings; heat, moisture, oil, acid and alkali resistance as well as for the considerably reduced stoving time necessary.

Now, special methods of continuous conveyor impregnation and baking developed with the use of HYMEG have still further reduced processing times to a fraction of those previously believed necessary. Often faster than infra-red baking with none of the defects, reduced handling, absence of special jigs, with complete freedom from blistering, bubbling and porosity, are some of the advantages claimed and substantiated for HYMEG High Speed Production methods.

YMEGLA

GLASS FIBRE INSULATION SYSTEM

After much research in our laboratories and in conjunction with many well-known specialist manufacturers, we have now evolved the Hymeglas system of Insulation which comprises modifications of Hymeg as used for coil impregnation to meet the varying conditions applying to each field of manufacture. of manufacture.

This integrated system of development is successful in enabling machines to be designed and operated without weak links in the chain of insulation below 200°C. Thus the fullest advantage is taken of modern glass fibre insulation by providing a degree of bonding and insulation at every point in which the uniting of Hymeg impregnation with the Hymeg as used for subsidiary insulations gives a solid homogeneous winding of equally efficient characteristics and heat resistance throughout.

Hymeglas therefore virtually eliminates any risk of insulation failure and enables motors and the like to operate under abnormal conditions for long periods without risk of electrical breakdown.

Due to the excellent space factor of glass fibre as compared with the more usual asbestos and mica Class B insulations, it is often possible in redesigning with the Hymeglas system to employ larger copper sections with well-known advantages. The Berger Technical Service—the research work of which produced "HYMEG" and "HYMEGLAS" is available to advise manufacturers on all problems of insulation. Get in touch now with—

LEWIS BERGER & SONS LTD. (Est. 1760)

35, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON. W.1.

Telephone: MAYfair 9171. MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE INSULATING VARNISHES AND ENAMELS



Potted Transformers are particularly suitable for incorporating in equipment for tropical or home use.

Note these advantages

Clean layout and smart appearance when built into equipment. Universal fixing allowing above or below chassis wiring. Silence in operation with absolute reliability.



PTM 11a 250-0-250 60 m a 5v 2a 6·3v 3a PTM 12a 275-0-275 120 m a 5v 2a 6·3v 3a 1 TM 13a 350-0-350 120 m/a 5v 2a 6·3v 4a PTM 14a 425-0-425 150 m a 5v 3a 6·3v 6a PTM 15a 500-0-500 150 m a 5v 3a 6·3v 4a PTM 16 650-0-650v 250 m/a PTM 21 500-450-0-450-500v at 250 m/a PTM 22 350-0-350v 180 m,a

Also available with 4v Filament Windings.

Modulation Transformers, Smoothing and Swinging Chokes also available in Potted Types. Prompt delivery.

Send for New Catalogue.

WODEN TRANSFORMER Co., Ltd. MOXLEY RD., BILSTON, STAFFORDSHIRE

TELEPHONE: BILSTON 41959,0

J.T.L. 48,7



Speaking of operations, a suiting the weight of coil to delicate but highly successful cone we have reduced the one has been carried out in peaks and secured a freedom

striking the balance of correct- from break-up, while the ly matched voice coil and curvilinear cone for our new 12" loud speaker. By carefully

TYPE 3512/15

very high flux density of the large Alcomax magnet considerably increases the sensitivity, especially in the higher frequencies. All very worth while as you may see, or rather hear.

Or rather near.

Overall diam. 12\frac{2}\tau^*\). Depth 6''.

Weight 7lb. 15 ozs. Voice Coil
Impedance 15 ohms. Fundamental
resonance 60 cycles. Flux density
14,000 lines per. sq. cm. Frequency
range 50'7,000 c.p.s. Fixing holes
4 holes \frac{1}{2}\tau^*\ diam. spaced 90'' on 4 holes 1" P.C.D. 121".

DELIVERY FROM STOCK LIST PRICE £6-10-0

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS Hampton Road, Hanworth, Middx. Phone: Feltham 2657



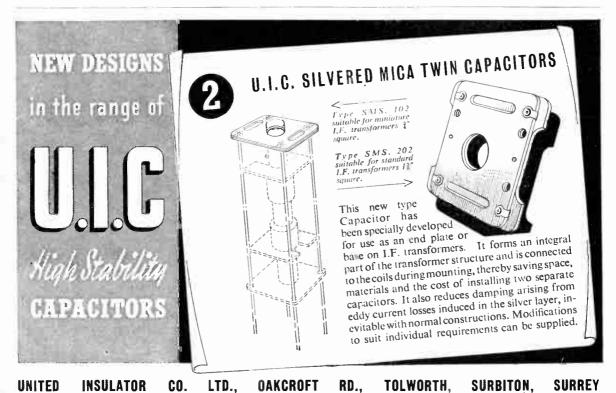
N a variety of combinations from 5 to 2,000 metres with all necessary padding and trinimer condensers. Write for descriptive stating literature

problem.



H. C. ATKINS Laboratories, 32 Cumber and Road, Kew, Surrey. Richmond 2950





World Radio History

Telephone: Elmbridge 5241 (6 lines)

Telegrams : Calanel, Surbiton

Success through constant research—can we help you?

LOSS CERAMICS

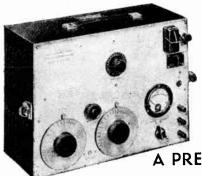




TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

London · 125, High Holborn, W.C.1. Head Office: Eastwood, Hanley, Staffs. Phones: Holborn 1951-2 & Stoke-on-Trent 5272-4.

TAS. TT. 38.



L050

A PRECISION

BUILT PORTABLE OSCILLATOR

A portable Beat Frequency Oscillator of outstanding merit, widely used by all the leading government and industrial laboratories. Range: 0-16000 c.p.s. Output: 0.5 watts. Weight: 30 lbs. Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 1% at full output. Output impedance:
600 ohms.

Calibration accuracy: 1% or 2 cycles,
whichever is the greater. Vernier Precision dials and built in output meter



0-20 volts. Suitable for use in sub-tropical climates; very stable under reasonably constant ambient temperature conditions.

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD.

Claremont Works, Old Hill, Staffs. Phone Cradley Heath 6212/3.

THE O-MAX B4/40 TRANS-MITTER



- Four Bands 80-40-20-10 metres at the turn of a single switch
- Two Tuning Controls only.
- 40 watts C. W., 35 watts Phone to KT8C Final.
- Built-in Modulator and Power Pack. High efficiency Four band Tank Coil Turret.
- All essential circuits metered.
- Provision for low impedance input from a V.F.O.
- Instant Crystal changing from front of panel.
- The whole completely housed in attractive black crackle finished steel cabinet, 19 ins. by 10 ins. by $9\frac{1}{2}$ ins. £75

SPECIAL OFFER OF LABGEAR COILS

A.	56 mc/s :	single ended		4/6
AL.	do.	do. fixed link		6/-
B.	28 mc/s s	single ended		6/6
DSL7.	7 mc/s P.	A. coil, swinging	link	. 22/6
	14 mc/s	do.		. 17/6
DSL28.	28 mc/s	do.		. 15/-

Illustrated catalague 3d., post free.

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I (Opp. CHANCERY LANE) Tel.: HOL. 6231

C.R.C. 2

GOODMANS

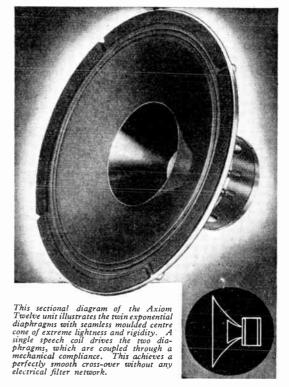


a High-Fidelity Instrument for all Music Lovers AND 'QUALITY' ENTHUSIASTS

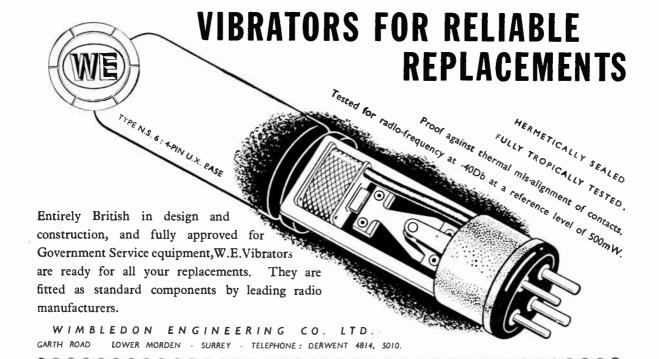
This outstanding instrument marks a further important stage in the development of faithful sound reproduction. The patented twin development of faithful sound reproduction. The patented twin diaphragm assembly* and high magnetic flux together account for the excellent overall frequency and transient response. Provided that the electrical input is faultless, every inflexion of the human voice is rendered with startling realism, and the natural range and contrast of the orchestra are strikingly re-created. It is absolutely essential to use this Loudspeaker with equipment which has been specifically designed for High Fidelity reproduction, as it will reproduce everything fed to it including any distortion that may be great. For all thing fed to it, including any distortion that may be present. For all normal requirements we recommend our standard 12in, model T2. Please send for illustrated folder D88 giving full technical details.

* British Patent No. 451,754. Other patents pending.

NOTE. To obtain the best results from the Axiom Twelve Loudspeaker it is important to use a first class output transformer, correctly designed to match the equipment. Goodnans type H4 Transformers fulfil these conditions, being wound to individual load requirements. They can be supplied at short notice.



GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD., LANCELOT ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX. 'Phone: Wembley 4001, Grams: "Goodmans, Wembley 4001





he Type 1684 series of Oscilloscopes is already well known. The new Model retains the desirable features of this series—d.c. shift controls, response flat to video frequencies, d.c. coupled symmetrical amplifiers on both axes, fully - automatic synchronisation of the time base, etc. but incorporates many new 'eatures of design, both electrical and mechanical. 1684 B has, in fact, been accorded an enthusiastic reception and despite steadily mounting orders, a three-fold increase in production is enabling reasonable deliveries to be maintained.

PRINCIPAL FEATURES

★ TUBE 3½ in. diam. Blue, green or delay screen.

AMPLIFIERS. D.C. to 3 Mc/s., 18 mV. r.m.s. per cm. or D.C. to I Mc/s., 6 mV per cm. Symmetrical or asymmetrical input. X and Y amplifiers are similar.

★ TIME BASE. 0.2 c/s to 150 kc/s. Variable through X amplifier 0.2 to 5 screen

★ ACCESSORIES. Camera, telescopic light, shield, ruled graticule.

futzehill LABORATORIES Telephone: ELSTREE 1137



RAYTHEON CONTRIBUTIONS to development of Hearing Aids

More for the Money

IN HEARING AIDS ...



A big factor in making the modern Hearing Aid such a neat, compact instrument is the great reduction made possible in size of batteries. In 1939 valves used in the average Hearing Aid drew almost one-third of a watt from the "A" battery. Today, thanks to Raytheon developments in valve design and construction, drain on the "A" battery is 80 per cent less, battery life tent times greater, so that batteries can now be much smaller, with many times the life. Because of this and other important developments Raytheon is supplying more than 90 per cent of all Hearing Aid valves in use today.

and other important developments asystem of Sappy, and the Sappy of Sappy of Sappy, and the Sappy of Sappy, and the Sappy of Sappy of Sappy, and the S

Excellence in Electronics

South African Distributors: Lynch-Wilde (Africa) (Pty) Ltd., Jo'burg, or to.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY INTERNATIONAL DIVISION 50 BRDADWAY.

NEW YORK, 4, N.Y., U.S.A.





REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.



FREDERICK STREET · WOLVERHAMPTON CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT

TELEPHONE: 27241 TELEGRAMS: AUDIO-WOLVERHAMPTON DIRECTORS: M. C. WILLSON - J. C. WILLSON - C, J. DAWSON, F.C.A.

OUR REP. HCW/WG

YOUR REF

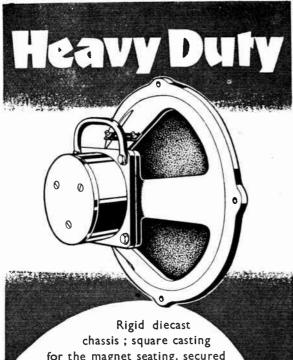
June 1948.

To Chief Engineer and/or Buyer.

Dear Sir,

Have you seen the last four advertisements describing the features of our "Series 700" Reproducers? If you have not and your requirements include reliability, performance, full tropical specification and low final - if not initial - cost, we suggest they merit your attention and request for samples (F.O.C. of course) and quotations.

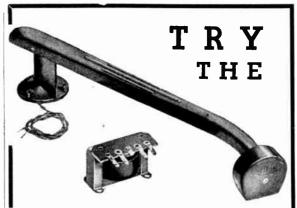
> Yours faithfully, SALES DEPARTMENT. REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.



for the magnet seating, secured with large hexagon head bolts; centre pole and bottom plate all in one forging; ring-clamped cone; diecast centring ring; practical construction matched by excellent response and high sensitivity - all made for Heavy Duty. The Truvox 12" P.M. Speaker will convince your most critical friends that your latest amplifier "has something." Truvox leaflet SH/152 gives all the technical detail - a postcard brings it to you.

> Model SS.9 7S—8,000 c.p.s. IS watts peak £6.15.0 Model SS.9A SS-8,000 c.p.s. 12 watts peak £6.15.0 Model SS.10 75-11,000 c.p.s. 12 watts peak £6 . 17 . 6 Model SS.10A SS_11,000 c.p.s. 10 watts peak £6.17.6

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD. EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX



SHEFI **MOVING COIL** Licensed under Voigt's Patent No. 538058.

It uses miniature needles suitable for modern full range recordings A ferrous coil former concentrates the flux on the coil and also adds armature effect, thus increasing output voltage sufficiently to operate direct into a normal radio set.

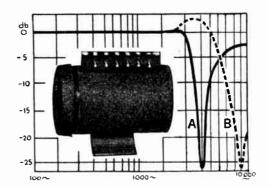
Free needle movement and low downward pressure ensure long

The fundamental simplicity of this robust design keeps down manufacturing costs. Price including transformer £2 plus P.T. De Luxe model, with spring counter balance £2.11.0 plus P.T. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

BROOKS & BOHM

90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Phone: VICtoria 9550/1441.

RHO-METAL SCRATCH FILTER CHOKE



TYPICAL RESPONSE CURVES

- Tuned for maximum rejection at 4,000 cycles
- Tuned for maximum rejection at 9,000 cycles

WHERE SURFACE NOISE IS THE LIMITING FACTOR TO SUPREME QUALITY OF REPRODUCTION, fit a Sound Sales alloy cored steep trough tuneable filter. We know the problem of removing Surface Noise or Hetrodyne whistle is not

easy to solve, but the steep trough filter has so far produced the most encouraging results we have encountered when using a com-pact component which can be incorporated in existing apparatus.

CHOKE TYPE. C'SF, Dia. 27", length 31". PRICE £1.8.9 each.

SOUND SALES LIMITED

Specialist manufacturers of Transformers and Chokes of all types since 1930

WEST STREET, FARNHAM and 57 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2.

SURREY Temple Bar 4284

TX 26



Here is a miniature potentiometer that handles a big job in a big way. The egg may seem irrele-vant, but it does show the relative sizes of these instruments, and anyway we are pleased to say that supplies of this product are considerably easier to obtain than eggs.

Built to a precision standard this potentiometer embodies the skill and craftsmanship which has established the complete Painton range.

The unit illustrated is the type CV2 potentiometer

Continuously variable wirewound Dissipation, 2 watts

Resistance values, 25 - 5000 ohms,

Single hole fixing

Available alternatively for Preset or Knob

PAINTON

PAINTON C 0. LTD · KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON



UNIT

OSCILLOSCOPE

DATA SHEET Nº4

WIDE BAND **AMPLIFIERS**

Although our type 84 Y Amplifier has a performance quite adequate for the vast majority of investigations, we have had many requests for "something rather better," particularly for pulse shape examination, and to satisfy this demand we have recently developed our

TYPE 300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS

This series constitutes a substantial advance on the equipment normally available in portable form. The output stage consists of four of the latest Mullard E.F.55. television output pentodes, taking a total H.T. current of 180 mA. with a mutual conductance of 12.0. mA/V.

THE TYPE 300 IS AVAILABLE IN THREE FORMS :-

Type 300 H.F.—compensated for flattest response.

Type 300 H.R.—compensated for critical damping.

Type 300 — uncompensated.

For an ouput of approximately 50 volts R.M.S. typical response is level from 5 cycles to 1.5 Mcs.; 6 db. down at 5 Mcs. with a gain of 25 and at 3 Mcs. with a gain of 600.





Dubilier

HIGH STABILITY Resistors 1/8TH Watt

- Absolutely stable in operation.
- Lowest noise level.
- Maximum resistance to moisture in all operating conditions.
- Eminently suitable for use in all circuits where high stability characteristics are essential.

10Ω to 0.75MΩ \pm 5% 50Ω to 0.5MΩ \pm 2% 100Ω to 0.5MΩ \pm 1%

RESISTANCE RANGE



DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines)

Telegrams: Hilvoltcon, Phone London

Cables: Hilvoltcon, London. Marconi International Code

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

AUGUST 1948

PUBLICATION YEAR 0 F 3 8 t h

Praprietars :	ILIFFE & SONS LTD.
Managing Editar :	HUGH S. POCOCK, $_{M,1,E,E}$,
Editar :	H, F, SMITH

Editarial, Advertising and Publishing Offices: DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).

Telegrams:
"Ethaworld, Sedist,
London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY Price: 1/6

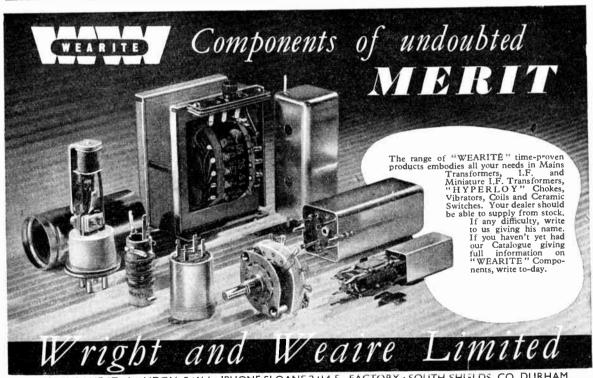
(Publication date 26th of preceding month) Subscription Rate: 20/- per annum. Hame and Abraad

Branch Offices:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2 8-10, Corporation Street, Caventry: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. Glasgaw: 260. Deansgate, 3. Manchester:

In this Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT	• •	271
VIBRATOR POWER PACKS By D. A. Bell		272
THE SYNCHRODYNE By "Cathode Ray"		277
MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS		282
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY By J. McG. Sowerby		283
NOVEL CAR RADIO		285
HIGH-STABILITY LC OSCILLATOR By Thomas Roddam		286
FRAME DEFLECTOR-COIL EFFICIENCY By W. T. Cockin	g	289
WORLD OF WIRELESS		293
MORE CATHODE-RAY TUBE DATA By D. W. Thomasson	1	296
HIFAM By Sarkes Tarzian		29
QUALITY IN THE HOME By H. S. Casey		299
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS		30
UNBIASED By "Free Grid"		30
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR		30
RANDOM RADIATIONS By "Diallist"		30
RECENT INVENTIONS		310





Talves and their applications

DELAYED AGC WITH E/UAF42

Receivers using AGC without delay suffer from the disadvantage that full output will only be obtained with a much larger signal input than in the case of a similar receiver with delay, and

the overall amplification will appear to be less.

Delayed AGC may be obtained with various types of twodiode circuits, but modulation distortion frequently results from the loading of the primary of the IF transformer by the delayed AGC diode. This disadvantage may be overcome by the use of a three-diode circuit in which each diode performs its separate function—detection, AGC, and delay. The circuit to be described is a modification of this circuit which uses a single-diode pentode, the pentode section being the IF amplifier valve. While the advantages of coupling the AGC diode to the primary of the final IF transformer are lost, the circuit avoids modulation distortion and a very satisfactory delayed AGC characteristic results.

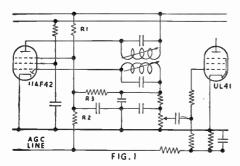
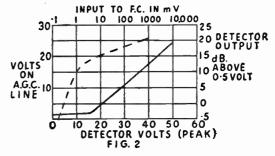


Fig. 1 illustrates a circuit using a UAF42 (or EAF42) diode pentode in which the main diode D1 provides the detector and AGC voltages while the suppressor is used as an auxiliary diode D2 to provide the delay which prevents operation of the AGC line until a predetermined signal level is reached.

The satisfactory operation of the circuit depends on the fact that for the E/UAF42 (a) the Ig3/Vg3 characteristic rises sharply with increasing suppressor volts and will consequently give a well defined delay voltage and (b) the internal resist-

ance of D2 is low (50K Ohm). The suppressor is connected through a high resistance R1 to the HT supply and through R2 to the AGC line. For small signals, the suppressor will be at substantially the same voltage as cathode since the negative voltage developed by D1 will be small. D2 will conduct and the AGC line voltage will remain constant; as the input signal increases, the suppressor will be driven negative, D2 will no longer conduct and the AGC line will operate. The magnitude of the delay voltage will be determined mainly by the values of R1 and R3: R1 = 22M Ohms, R2 = R3 = 2.2M Ohms, HT = 170 volts, the delay will be approximately 15 volts.



The graph of volts on AGC line against peak detector volts (in full line) in Fig. 2 shows that the change in AGC line voltage over the range 0 to 15 peak detector volts is only 0.5 volts compared with 9 volts from 15 to 30 peak detector volts. The AGC characteristic for 30% modulation of a typical receiver using E/UAF42 is shown (in dotted line) in Fig. 2, the delay operates from 0.2 to ImV and the AGC characteristic is flat to within 5db from 1 to 1000mV signal.



Reprints of this report together with additional circuit notes can be obtained free of charge from the address below.

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

(MVM72)

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Vol. LIV. No. 8

August 1948

Comments of the Month

If T is freely admitted that broadcast receivers are numbered among the very few articles of commerce of which the present supply exceeds demand by a considerable margin. The recent reduction in purchase tax has apparently done little to stimulate buying, and, indeed, the reason for reluctance on the part of the general public to do so is by no means obvious. Judging by the steadily rising licence figures, broadcasting is not losing its attraction, and new homes, presumably needing new equipment, are being set up in considerable numbers.

The price of receivers, if we deduct the unpopular purchase tax, has not risen since 1939 to as great an extent as that of most other comparable articles. In spite of that, it is widely believed in wireless circles that high cost is responsible for public apathy, and the view is often expressed that there would be a widespread demand for a really cheap set. Those who voice such opinions generally add that such a set could best be produced by abandoning continuously variable tuning in favour of switch selection of three or four stations. The advocates of this type of set contend that it would be vastly cheaper, and would satisfy the needs of the majority; even the minority who normally require continuous tuning and a good R.F. performance would buy it freely as a "second set," especially if the price were made sufficiently attractive.

This question of the cheap set raises many interesting problems, both technical and economic. In the first place we doubt very much if a switchtuned receiver, of a design suitable for use in all areas of the country, would be appreciably cheaper than the more-or-less standardized 4+1 superheterodyne. It might well be more costly. Admittedly, a really cheap receiver for use in districts where high selectivity is not necessary for meeting the simpler requirements could easily be devised, but its retail distribution would probably introduce many commercial problems. This matter of selectivity is the fundamental problem; so far,

the most economical solution has been found in the conventional superheterodyne. We think; however, that the time has come for designers of broadcast receivers to explore basically new methods of cheapening production.

Radio Equipment of Buildings

E welcome the issue, under the ægis of the Ministry of Works, of a "Draft for Comment" of a British Standard Code of Practice* on the equipment of new buildings for broadcast sound and television reception. The recommendations relate mainly to aerial systems, the installation of which has hitherto been in the nature of an afterthought. A number of different types of aerials are treated.

On the broader issue, it is gratifying that the code is issued in the form of a "draft for comment," available to any interested member of the public who cares to buy it; comments are specifically invited, and will presumably be taken into account in the preparation of the final code. This is a procedure that might be followed much more widely. Standard specifications are being issued at a great rate and, however good the qualifications of those who prepare them, there is always the risk of some glaring error or serious omission, due, perhaps, to lack of knowledge on some highly specialized aspect of the subject by those responsible. A case arose recently where it was found that standardized symbols could not be legibly printed by ordinary type-setting methods, with the result that the wide adoption of this particular form of standardization was in jeopardy. This is a matter where a great deal of circumspection and a fine discrimination is clearly needed. "In a multitude of counsellors there is safety," though, as some cynic recently added, "there is the probability of intolerable delay."

^{*}Broadcast Reception: Sound and Television by Radio (Code 327:201). British Standards Institution; 5s.

Vibrator Power Packs

Some Notes on the Principles of Design

Bv

D. A. BELL, M.A., B.Sc..

ARGE numbers of vibrator power packs are now being used in mobile P.A. and V.H.F. equipments for obtaining H.T. supply from a lower-voltage D.C. source. It therefore seemed worth while to collect the results of investigations into several aspects of vibrator power packs which the author has carried out at various times. The problems can be sub-divided as follows:—

(i) The role of the "timing" or "buffer" condenser which is connected across the transformer secondary, and the choice of the correct capacitance.

(ii) Operating conditions of the transformer iron and copper with approximately square-wave currents.

(iii) Regulation.

(iv) Suppression of radio interference or "hash."

The fixed condenser which is connected across the whole of the secondary winding is sometimes called the "buffer" condenser, but in view of its true function it is better described as the "timing" condenser. The basic circuit of a transformer with a self-rectifying or synchronous vibrator is shown in Fig. 1, and both sides of the transformer are wound for double voltage and centre-tapped in the same way as the secondary of a transformer feeding a full-wave valve rectifier; but to obtain the simplest circuit for theoretical analysis we will first replace the double-wound transformer and vibrator by a single-wound transformer and reversing switch, and then replace the transformer by the equivalent circuit viewed from Thus in the secondary side. Fig. 2 the battery is assumed to be stepped up to the secondary voltage, R is the secondary load, C the timing condenser and L and r the inductance and resistance of the transformer circuits as viewed from the secondary.

The operation of the vibrator is then represented by the periodical changing over of the reversing switch, and when this opens there is a certain current, $i_{\rm L}$ say, flowing through the inductance L as well as a load current flowing through R. The inductance tends to maintain this current $i_{\rm L}$, but the load R is disconnected by whatever rectifying system is used (since the maintenance of $i_{\rm L}$ after

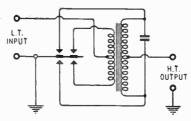


Fig. 1. Circuit of synchronous vibrator with transformer and "timing" condenser.

the battery switch is opened would require current flow through R in a sense opposite to that of the main battery current through R), and in the absence of the condenser C there would be an abrupt cessation of the current through L, i.e., a large negative value of di_L/dt and hence a high voltage. In fact there will always be some stray capacitance even if no external condenser is fitted, so the current i_L after the opening of the battery circuit flows in an oscillatory circut, L, r, C; and if there were no losses (r = 0)conservation of energy would require the condenser to be charged to a peak voltage $V_{\rm c}$ such that

 $\frac{1}{2}\text{CV}^2_\text{C} = \frac{1}{2}\text{Li}^2_\text{L}$... (1) In the particular case of a transformer supplying a small radio set with 50 mA at 300 V, if the secondary inductance is 30 H, the stray capacitance is 0.00 I μ F. and the "magnetizing current" $i_\text{L} = \text{Io mA}$, equation (1) will give $V_\text{C} = \text{I740 V}$. approx. This is the secondary voltage "spike" which in the absence of losses would occur under incorrect operating conditions and would

break down any insulation designed for the normal 300 volts working.

Now suppose that the capacity across the secondary is increased by adding an external condenser. The peak voltage is reduced according to the square root of the capacitance, since from equation (1), ${
m V_C}=i_{
m L}\sqrt{{
m L/C}}$, and at the same time the period of oscillation is increased as the square root of the capacitance. Considering only a single break of the circuit, the effect of adding capacitance is to change the waveform from curve (i) to curve (ii) of Fig. 3(a). In practice the vibrator contacts re-close in the opposite polarity shortly after opening, so ideally the voltage waveform should be as shown in Fig. 3(b), and the problem is to produce a rate of voltage change during the "contacts open" part of the cycle which will fit as smoothly as

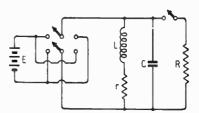


Fig. 2. Equivalent circuit of vibrator and transformer.

possible into the "contacts closed" parts. This will occur if the point marked X in Fig. 3(a), curve (ii), which corresponds to — 300 V., also corresponds in the time scale to the instant of reclosing of the vibrator contacts.

Fig. 4 shows idealized waveforms for limited variations of condenser capacitance about the correct value, and Fig. 5 shows tracings from oscilloscope pictures obtained in practice with different sizes of condenser. Clearly the timing conditions will be least critical if the point X in Fig. 3(a) occurs near the (negative) crest of the free oscillation of voltage, where the rate of change of voltage with time is small; but in the absence

of dissipation the reverse-voltage peak would fall to the working voltage only when the condenser was so large as to make the oscillation period of the same order as the whole period of the vibrator cycle, i.e. the transfer of the inductive energy to the condenser would take as long as its accumulation in the inductance. With the small condenser required for correct timing, therefor, the voltage is likely to be still rising at the instant of vibrator contact closure, though the presence of iron and copper losses in the circuit reduces the amplitude of free oscillation.

One firm manufacturing vibrators has suggested including a resistance in series with timing condenser, presumably in order to provide additional damping for this purpose, but it is more usual for the damping to be light enough for the voltage to over-swing appreciably, and correct timing is relied upon to give the appropriate voltage for re-closing the contacts. For a given time of change-over of vibrator contacts, the value of capacitance C which is required is inversely proportional to the transformer inductance L.

Now in any given iron-cored transformer the inductance L will usually vary inversely with the flux density, and therefore inversely with the input voltage. It follows that if the timing capaci-

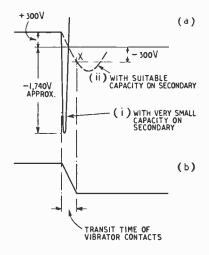


Fig. 3. (a) Effect of secondary capacitance on voltage waveform for a single break. (b) Ideal voltage waveform for break and re-make.

tance is initially set to be correct at nominal input voltage (e.g. 12 volts from a 6-cell lead-acid accumulator), it will be too small when the transformer inductance falls on high input voltage (e.g. 15 volts with battery on charge) and too large on low input voltage (e.g. 10.8 volts from a discharged battery). Since too small a capacitance can give rise to dangerous over-voltages on the transformer secondary, but too large a condenser causes little more than a slight loss of efficiency the timing condenser should always be chosen of value appropriate to the highest input voltage

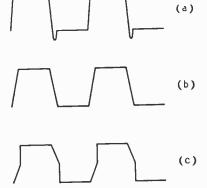


Fig. 4. Theoretical waveforms for different condenser values; (a) too small, (b) correct, (c) too large.

likely to be met, not to the mean or nominal input voltage.

If the condenser is too large, giving a waveform of the type of (c) in Figs. 4 and 5, the condenser is abruptly charged to the new voltage when the contacts re-close, but since the energy from the inductance will not all have been transferred to the condenser, the residue of the inductive energy should be transferred back to the battery. Small upward pulses of primary voltage have been detected under such conditions, but according to a moving-coil ammeter there is no saving of mean battery current. In fact, the capacitance value for minimum mean battery current corresponds very closely with the value which gives waveform (b) of Figs. 4 and 5; and although it is desirable to check the waveform oscillographically, the condenser size can in an emergency be adjusted

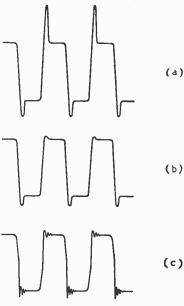


Fig. 5. Observed waveforms corresponding to Fig. 4.

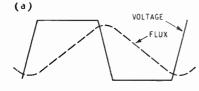
for minimum input current. An open-circuit timing condenser makes the transformer behave like a short circuit, even if no permanent damage is caused, and this is presumably due to the secondary voltage surges setting up a continuous arc across the vibrator contacts.

Provided that the timing condenser is of sufficient capacitance to give correct timing with the transformer in question at maximum input voltage, there appears to be no reason why it should have any exceptionally high voltage rating: it is never likely to receive a voltage more than 10 per cent above the amplitude of the square wave on the transformer secondary. On the other hand, it is working under A.C. conditions, and must be capable of handling a small amount of current. The changeover time of a vibrator is, in very round figures, 1 millisecond; and if we take a condenser of 0.02 µF reversing its charge from + 300 to - 300 volts, the current can be found as the change of charge divided by the time during which it occurs, and comes out to 12 mA. This should not cause any trouble.

The simplified form of the voltage wave of a typical vibrator

Vibrator Power Packs-

transformer is illustrated at (a) in Fig. 6. This is drawn to scale for a vibrator with contact closure



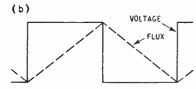


Fig. 6. Voltage and flux waveforms. (a) Vibrator, 80% time efficiency. (b) Perfect square wave.

time of 40 per cent each way, i.e. each contacts-open period is 10 per cent of the complete cycle. Since the voltage per turn is proportional to the rate of change of flux, $E_o = 10^{-8}$, $d\Phi/dt$, the flux may be determined by integrating the observed voltage:

$$\Phi = 10^8 \int E_o dt$$

By carrying out the integration of the voltage waveform for a vibrator-driven transformer (full line in Fig. 6a) the flux waveform is obtained, as shown dotted; and for the sake of comparison the pure square wave of equal amplitude and its integral have been plotted in Fig. 6(b). Since the flux is the integral of the voltage, the maximum flux is less in Fig. 6(a) than in Fig. 6(b) in the same ratio as the mean arithmetic value of voltage is less in Fig. 6(a) i.e. by a factor of (1 - x/2) where x is the fraction of the cycle for which the vibrator contacts are open. (x = 0.2 in Fig. 6a).

It might be thought that since the primary circuit is broken during the period of voltage reversal, and the primary current is then zero, the magnetomotive force and the flux would also be zero. But in fact the flux is maintained, as shown, by the secondary current which is flowing into the timing condenser.

Now the flux Φ is the product of the area A of core section and the flux density B, so that

$$B = \frac{10^8}{NA} \int Edt + B_o \quad .. \quad (2)$$

where N is the number of turns in the winding across which E is measured, and B_o is the value of B at t=0. Since a half-period of the vibrator cycle covers the reversal of the flux from a maximum in one direction to a maximum in the other, the flux change corresponding to the integration of E over half the period T of the vibrator is equal to twice the maximum flux:

$$2B_{\text{nua}} = \frac{10^8}{\text{NA}} \int_0^{T/2} E dt \qquad . . \qquad (3)$$

E is constant over a half wave of the square waveform of Fig. 6(b), so that ${}^2B_{\max} = {}^{108}ET/2NA$ and writing $T = {}^{1}f$ where f is the vibrator frequency in c/s., and ${}^{1}-x$ is the "time efficiency."

 $B_{\rm max} = (10^8 {\rm E}/4 {\rm AN} f) (1-x/2) \ldots (4)$ A transformer operating on a sinusoidal voltage of R.M.S. value V would have $B_{\rm max} = 10^8 {\rm V}/4.44 {\rm AN} f$; so that comparing D.C. input voltage with R.M.S. alternating voltage, the transformer fed through a vibrator will run at II per cent higher flux density than it would if fed with a sinusoidal voltage of the same nominal magnitude. (If one compared the D.C. voltage with the peak value of a sinusoidal voltage, the

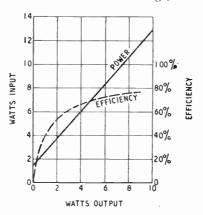


Fig. 7. Typical input-output characteristic of vibrator transformer.

ratio would be increased to 1.57: I; and this comparison is relevant if the transformer with sinusoidal input feeds a rectifier with condenser-input filter, the D.C. output of which on no-load is equal to the peak voltage from the transformer.)

Having determined the flux density, the iron loss can now be considered. It is, unfortunately, a characteristic of vibrator transformers that their efficiency is usually about 60 per cent to 70 per cent instead of the 90 per cent which one might expect from a small transformer working on sinusoidal supply. A plot of output power versus input power shows that an appreciable part of the loss is constant and may be regarded as the open-circuit or magnetising-current loss. analysis of the power input at full load to the transformer responsible for the graph of Fig. 7 was as follows:

Output power			watts
Open-circuit losses	• • •	1.4	,,
Vibrator contact losses		0.93	,,
Secondary copper loss	• • •	-0.37	,,
Primary copper loss	• • •	0.11	"
		11.84	••
Total input power	• • •	12.2	••
Balance of loss un- accounted for		0.36	,,

The vibrator contact losses were checked both by measuring the voltage drop across the contacts oscillographically and by observing the temperature rise of the vibrator when handling current. The temperature rise was calibrated in terms of the constant power dissipated in the vibrator driving coil, and since a vibrator with independent drive circuit was used the driving power was the same with or without load current on the contacts. open-circuit losses are the biggest item, and since there can be little loss in the timing condenser they must be mainly iron loss. genuineness of this dissipation is confirmed by the fact that if the timing condenser is removed the peak voltage does not rise to the extent indicated by calculations based on equation (1).

According to elementary theory, the hysteresis loss should depend only on the maximum flux density and the frequency of repetition of the hysteresis loop, and should therefore be the same for a square wave as for a sinusoidal wave of the same frequency and B_{max} . Eddy-current loss is usually assumed to be based on an expression of the type E^2/R where R

is the resistance of the path round which the eddy current flows and E, the E.M.F. driving this current, is proportional to flux density and frequency, so that the loss increases as the square of the frequency. E is also assumed to be proportional to a uniform flux density, and therefore to have the same waveform as the transformer input voltage. The mean-square value averaged over a quasisquare wave such as Fig. 6(a) is nearer to the peak value than is the mean-square of a sinusoidal wave; and therefore for a given maximum flux density, E^2/R will be greater the more nearly the vibrator waveform approaches a perfect square wave. By integration of the actual trap zoidal wave, one can calculate the average value of E²/R in terms of the proportion of the complete cycle time for which the contacts are closed on one side or the other, and compare the ratio of meansquare-voltage to maximumvoltage-squared with the similar ratio for a sinusoidal voltage, which is 0.5.

rapid, as shown by Fig. 8 which is based on handbook² figures for transformer sheet of 0.014in thickness. The vibrator waveform can be approximated by the limited series

$$E = \frac{4}{\pi} E_o \left(\sin pt + \frac{1}{3} \sin 3pt + \frac{1}{5} \sin 5pt \right)$$

where E_o is its peak amplitude. The mean-square value of the wave is equal to the sum of the mean squares of the harmonic components (since the product terms of two components of different frequency vanish when averaged over the cycle) and for this series is of magnitude 0.935 E_o . If in a particular case E_o corresponds to the flux density for which Fig. 8 was plotted (9,000 gauss) and the vibrator frequency is 100 c/s, the total iron loss for this material should be

$$W = \frac{4}{\pi} \left(W_{100} + \frac{1}{3} W_{300} + \frac{1}{5} W_{500} \right)$$
where the W's represent the losses

where the W's represent the losses at the various frequencies. From

Contacts-closed time, per cent	${f E}^2/{f E}^2_{max}$ for vibrator	$rac{\overline{\mathrm{E}}^2/\mathrm{E}^2_{\ max}}{\overline{\mathrm{E}}^2/\mathrm{E}^2_{\ max}}$ for vibrator
2×35 2×40 2×45 2×50	0.8 0.87 0.93 1.0	1.6 1.73 1.86 2.0

Thus even with a perfect vibrator having contacts-closed time of $2 \times 50 = 100$ per cent and transit time zero, the increase of eddy-current loss on this basis would be only 2:1 for a given maximum flux density and it would be about 1.7:1 for the average practical value of vibrator closure time. This is not enough to account for the observed iron loss. But it is generally known that the iron loss in a transformer increases with frequency more rapidly than can be accounted for by an increase of the measured hysteresis loss linearly with frequency and a calculated eddycurrent loss. It has been suggested1 that the additional increase of loss with frequency is due to distortion of the flux waveform within the body of the core; but whatever the cause, the increase of loss with frequency is

 $\frac{4}{\pi}$ $\left(0.85 + \frac{4.4}{3} + \frac{10}{5}\right) = 5.5 \text{ watts/lb}$ or about six times the loss for a roo c/s sinusoid of the same B mux as the square wave. This agrees qualitatively with the observed losses, but should not be regarded as quantitatively true because the loss mechanism is probably non-linear with amplitude and this will invalidate the addition of the effects of the component

Fig. 8 this leads to W =

frequencies.

In addition to the effect of secondary copper loss, the mean output voltage is less than the product of effective primary volt-

age and turns ratio, because of the intervals when the vibrator contacts are open. If x is the fraction of the cycle for which the contacts are open, the mean output voltage when feeding a resistance load would be $(1 - x)E_0$: and correspondingly the current in the windings when the contacts are closed would be i_0 /(1 - x) where i_0 is the mean output current. The regulation is therefore increased by a factor 1/(1-x). The maximum squared current is increased by $(1-x)^{-2}$, but it flows for a fractional time I - xonly, so that the mean squared current and therefore the copper loss is increased by a factor 1/(1-x) only.

In the practical case, with a reservoir condenser connected across the rectified output, the conditions are slightly less favourable, because the loss of charge during contacts-open periods tends to cause an initial peak of current when the contacts close; but this is not very serious since the variation in condenser voltage is usually less than 5 per cent.

The fraction of the cycle for which contacts are closed is commonly known as the "time efficiency" of the vibrator. It has no direct relationship to the output/input power ratio of the complete equipment, but a high "time efficiency" is useful for the following reasons:—

(i) It reduces the size of "buffer" or timing capacitor required.

(ii) By bringing the mean output voltage nearer to the peak voltage it lowers slightly the maximum flux density, so reducing

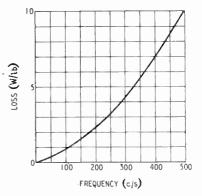


Fig. 8. Loss v. frequency for 0.014-in. transformer sheet.

¹ F. Brailsford, "Investigation of the Eddy-Current Anomaly in Electrical Sheet Steels," J.I.E.E., Part II, Feb. 1948, Vol. 95, p. 38.

^{* &}quot;Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers," (7th Edition). Edited by A. E. Knowlton, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1941.

Vibrator Power Packs-

iron losses, and at the same time it reduces the ratio of R.M.S. to mean currents in the windings.

The interruption of the current from battery to transformer primary by the vibrator contacts produces a series of discontinuities which can be represented by Fourier series extending throughout the radio-frequency band. Assuming a periodic time of 10 milliseconds (100 c/s) the circuit is likely to be broken in a time of less than o.1 m-sec; with a primary current of 5 amperes this phenomenon may be described as a rate of change of current of 50,000 amperes per second, which perhaps suggests some radio interference. The secondary contacts of a self-rectifying or synchronous vibrator cause relatively less interference, partly because of the smaller current and partly because the timing condenser reduces the steepness of the wave-front.

The best method of suppressing the interference depends on the particular frequency band which able dimensions is not very low. Therefore, the volt-drop limitations require that the minimum

and (b) better cooling of the transformer, but if the transformer is to be hermetically

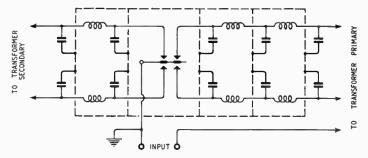


Fig. 10. Filtering of individual vibrator contacts is practicable at high radio frequencies.

number of filter stages should be used; and by completely screening the vibrator and transformer, only two leads need be filtered, the live battery lead to the primary and the H.T. + outgoing lead, of which the battery lead will probably need a 2-stage filter but the H.T. lead only a single stage, as indicated in Fig. 9. If filament

(directly - heated) types of valve are used in the equipment, care must be taken to avoid the injection of lowfrequency ripple into the filament circuits via the impedance of any common battery leads, and it may even be necessary to include a further stage of lowfrequency filtering in the lead to the valve filaments.

Where only the higher frequencies are involved, e.g. in V. H. F. equipment, adequate attenuation can be obtained with

filter coils of low D.C. resistance. It is then feasible to insert filters directly in the leads to all vibrator contacts, and so avoid the necessity for enclosing the transformer also in a screen. An arrangement of this type is illustrated in Fig. 10. The advantages of eliminating the screen round the transformer are (a) easier wiring and assembly

sealed for tropicalization it might as well be screened by the same enclosure.

This article originated in work which was carried out in the Research Laboratories of A. C. Cossor, Ltd., in 1945-6.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Leaflet describing "Superspeed Special" cored solder for use in the radio and electrical industries, from H. J. Enthoven and Sons, 15-18, Lime Street, London, E.C.3.

Publication No. 27 dealing with "Co-ax" articulated R.F. cables, including new types for photocells and high-power transmission lines, from Transradio, Ltd., 138A, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

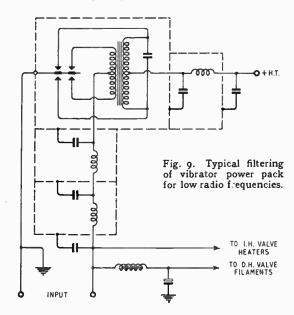
Catalogue of T.M.C. Capacitors for telecommunications, electro - medical and industrial applications, from the Telephone Manufacturing Co., St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent.

Pamphlet describing a commercially built version of the "Williamson" amplifier described in Wireless World, April and May, 1947, from Radio Trades Mfg. Company, 141, Little Ealing Lane, London, W.5.

Leaflet describing a new range of 12and 18-way switches from Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 419, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.

Loudspeaker Cone Assemblies

To facilitate the rapid repair of damaged loudspeakers, A. W. F. Radio Products, Sharpe Street, Bradford, can supply diaphragms, centring spiders, cardboard fixing segments, etc., to fit the principal commercial types. Diaphragms are supplied in cartons of 12 in various assortments and prices range from 48s to 96s per carton. Instructions for fitting the cones are included.



is to be protected. In general, suppression is more difficult at the lower frequencies, and one of the worst cases is a receiver which has to cover the long-wave broadcast band. At such frequencies it is difficult to make a choke of high R.F. impedance but low D.C. resistance, and the reactance of a condenser of reason-

The Synchrodyne

Selectivity Without Tuned Circuits

By "CATHODE RAY"

AST month I tried to show that modulation, frequency changing, beating, tection, rectification, etc., were all fundamentally the same-the results of alternating currents in non-linear circuit elements. Invariably there is the production of new frequencies, and the name that one calls the process depends mainly on which of these frequencies one has a use for. Admittedly there are differences in the practical details, and one of them-the difference between the so-called

Fig. 1. With a simple additive detector and no tuning, there is no selectivity, because every programme received is subject to its non-linearity. A.F. AMPLIFIER LOUDSPEAKER

additive and multiplicative methods—is important. In both methods the modulating signal varies the slope of the modulator characteristic, but in the additive method it does it as a fellow passenger (not necessarily left-wing, though it often should be to avoid grid current!) and is liable to be modulated itself, whereas in the multiplicative method it does so, as it were, from its own private control room, shielded from personal risk.

Where in this co-ordinated scheme of things, one may ask, fits the receiver system known as developed synchrodyne,* mainly by Dr. D. G. Tucker of the G.P.O.? It appears in some ways to be revolutionary, notably in requiring no tuning circuits other than an oscillator, and yet providing exceptionally selectivity.

To see how this remarkable feature is possible, consider why tuning is necessary in the ordinary

receiver. Imagine an aerial connected direct or via an untuned amplifier to a detector of the rectifier type, such as a crystal, as in Fig. 1. All signals picked up by the aerial are applied indiscriminately to the detector. Generally they would include an assortment of broadcast transmissions. Since the sidebands constituting, say, a variety programme are excessively complicated, let us simplify matters by supposing that all the stations are doing their morning tuning notes, and that for identification these notes are all different. Then each carrier wave is escorted by two side waves differing from it in frequency by one of these audible frequencies. The top part of Fig. 2 represents the transmissions in part of the broadcast band in the form of a spectrum. Each of the upright lines represents by its position a transmitted frequency and by its height the received strength. The non-linearity of the detector will cause every frequency to modulate every other; so even with our simplifying assumption there will be a glorious mix-up. The ± frequencies due to intermodulation between different stations' transmis-

The explanation. would act more or less in the same sions will, in general, SELECTED CARRIER be above audibility; but every carrier ADJACENT CHANNEL wave will beat with ADJACENT its own side waves, (a) FREQUENCY SCALE -(b) INAUDIBLE (SUPERSONIC) MODULATING FREQUENCY (ZERO) AUDIBLE (ACCEPTED)=

Fig. 2. Part of a broadcast frequency band. Each of the groups of three lines on level (a) represents a carrier wave and a single pair of side frequencies; the single vertical line on scale (b) (which can be shifted horizontally by the tuning control) represents the oscillator frequency in a synchrodyne. Between them is shown the various zones of difference frequencies produced when (b) modulates (a). They move along with (b).

(VERY HIGH; FILTERED OUT)

so the tuning note of every station within range will be made audible. When their programmes come on, all will be heard at once; which is just what one would expect cf a receiver with no selectivity.

Fig. 3. The simplest synchrodyne, for comparison

Suppose now we substitute a multiplicative detector for the additive one. Although a triodehexode (Fig. 3) is not the best for the purpose, it is the most familiar, so will do very well for important thing is that the hexode section should work on as nearly as possible a linear part of its controlgrid characteristic, otherwise it

^{*} Electronic Engineering, March, 1947.

The Synchrodyne-

way as Fig. 1. Since this is an imaginary receiver, it is as easy to imagine it to be perfectly linear as anything else. On that assumption, no new frequencies can be formed; and as all those coming in from the aerial are radio frequencies there is complete silence.

Now start the triode oscillating. It varies the slope and amplification of the hexode sinusoidally, all the incoming modulating signals and forming ± frequencies with them all, as I explained last month. Whereas the slope of the rectifier characteristic in Fig. 1 is varied at all the incoming frquencies, so that they all modulate one another, in Fig. 3 the right of modulation is strictly reserved to itself by the oscillator frequency.

When that frequency is adjusted to be exactly the same as the carrier frequency of one of the broadcasting stations, as shown in the lower part of Fig. 2, the difference between it and that carrier is (obviously!) zero, so is inaudible. The difference between it and the side frequencies from that station is, of course, its tuning note, so that is made audible. The difference between it and any of the other stations' carrier waves

modulation frequencies of the wanted station may then suffer.

But compare that with any orthodox receiver, where to cut out this adjacent-channel interference it is necessary to use R.F. bandpass filters. Even the best designs tend to cut the wanted modulation at a considerably lower frequency than the interference, while if they are very beautifully aligned to give exceptionally good results they all the more easily drift out of adjustment. An audio filter can be made with better characteristics and has practically no tendency to lose them.

Looking at Fig. 3 you may have thought it seemed remarkably like a superhet, except for the lack of tuning. If so, it is all the easier for me to say that in principle it is a very extreme case of super-het. Only it isn't the "super" that is extreme; quite the contrary, for "super" here has no connection with the enthusiastic exclamation "It's super!" but is an abbreviation for "supersonic "-" above audibility." Fig. 4, where again there is a horizontal scale of frequency (not very uniform this time, I'm afraid), the line (a) carries a

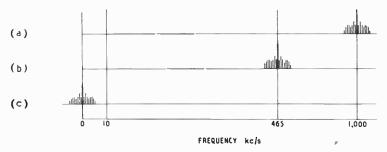


Fig. 4. Spectrum (a) represents a typical broadcast transmission as received, and as applied to the detector in a straight set; (b) the same after the frequency-changer in a superhet; and (c) after the modulator in a synchrodyne.

or sidebands is generally too high to be audible; except that those immediately next to it in frequency (the "adjacent channels") may be only 9 or 10 kc/s different, so if they are strong enough a heterodyne note of that frequency will be heard, together with lower but generally more transient notes due to the nearer sidebands. If these are annoying, then the low-pass filter used for disposing of the R.F. by-products must be adjusted to cut off at a lower frequency and the highest spectrum representing an incoming broadcast on (for example) 1,000 kc/s. The more complicated sidebands show that it is transmitting something more interesting than a single note. In a straight set, all the tuning circuits have to be adjustable to select such a band, which is very narrow, anywhere out of the whole frequency scales provided. In a superhet the oscillator frequency is adjustable to make one set of difference frequencies come into line with the fixed-tuned I.F.

amplifier, as indicated on line (b). The nearer the oscillator frequency is to the incoming frequency, the lower the I.F. In the synchrodyne the oscillator frequency is adjusted so near to the incoming carrier frequency that it actually coincides with it, making the "I.F." zero, as shown on line (c). The sidebands are, as before, arrayed on each side.

But how can one of them be arrayed beyond zero, in what is presumably a zone of negative frequency? We came up against this entertaining little question last month, and once more I am going to ask you to postpone it for a while and in the meantime just to regard them as frequencies, without any + or -

The important point is that whereas in the straight set and superhet all the frequencies are supersonic and have to be "detected" by some non-linear device which sets up audible beat notes between carrier and sidebands, in the synchrodyne they are already in the A.F. band and no detector is needed.

An interfering station with a a carrier spaced 9 kc/s from 1,000 kc/s is less than I per cent different in frequency, so it is difficult to make a variablefrequency filter cover wanted sidebands evenly, and then cut off sharply to exclude such a near neighbour. In the superhet the separation is increased to 2 per cent and the filter tuning does not have to be varied, so the problem is eased. In the synchrodyne, the adjacent carrier is as much as 8b per cent higher in frequency than (say) 5 kc/s wanted sidebands; or looking at it another way, the synchrodyne filter can be made to accept wanted sidebands much closer to an interfering adjacent channel than either straight or superhet receivers.

Incidentally, what is really the same scheme has been suggested for getting round the general difficulty of making filters with very narrow pass bands. † The signals are frequency-changed to bring the desired band down to the region of zero; a simple low-pass filter is used to cut out all the others; and the remaining ones can then, if desired, be trans-

[†] N. F. Barber, Wireless Engineer, May, 1947. p. 132.

ported back to their original frequencies. The synchrodyne is the same thing without the transporting back. Or in other words it is a "superhet" in which the frequency changer changes the frequency direct to audio instead of first to an intermediate frequency.

Fig. 3, as I implied, is a highly theoretical sort of synchrodyne. imagined solely for explaining the basic principle. To make the idea work in practice it has to be elaborated. The two main things are the oscillator and the modulator. Taking the oscillator first; it is obvious that the whole plan depends on its frequency being adjusted and kept exactly the same as the carrier frequency of the wanted station. The slightest difference would cause a loud heterodyne note, reminiscent of the dark ages of wireless. One possible solution is to use the carrier wave itself as the modulating oscillation. But to do that it would be necessary to have an extremely selective tuner, variable over all the reception bands. to pick the carrier out; which would destroy most of the attractiveness of the synchrodyne for broadcast reception. Something like this has been used under the name of "exalted-carrier" reception, for working on fixed commercial frequencies, to counteract distortion due to fading of the carrier wave

A more convenient idea is to make use of the fact that an oscillator automatically falls into step with another oscillation on nearly the same frequency. This fact was more generally familiar in the days of receivers with reaction controls. If such a receiver was brought to the oscillating condition and tuned around, the heterodyne whistle due to an incoming carrier wave grew lower in pitch as exact tuning was approached, but instead of declining steadily to zero, as indicated by the dotted line in Fig. 5, it generally fell suddenly to it and remained silent over an appreciable span of the tuning control until it emerged suddenly at the other side. This "silent space" was the range of oscillator tuning within which its own free-running frequency was under the overriding influence of the carrier wave.

By having the incoming signal

coupled to the oscillator, the synchrodyne is locked in synchronism against a reasonable amount of inaccurate tuning or drift. Within those limits, drift causes some variation in volume, but except at very high frequencies or with a bad oscillator that is not a very serious trouble.

The important thing is that, unlike what happens with the ordinary highly-selective receiver, slight mistuning of the synchro-

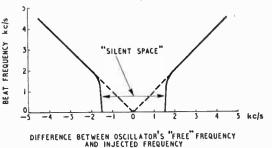


Fig. 5. The dotted line illustrates how an

oscillator can be "tuned to zero beat" with another if the other is not coupled to it. When coupled it falls in step over a range of frequency (the "silent space") whose width depends on the closeness of coupling.

dyne causes no appreciable variation in quality of reproduction.

As Dr. Tucker has shown, the synchronized oscillator is a very selective device, for the other frequencies present in the control circuit have negligible effect unless they are very strong or very close in frequency. As regards the former, it is not much trouble to provide a moderate amount of tuned-circuit selectively as a protection against relatively strong interference. The point to notice is that this selectivity is used in the synchronizing circuit, not in the main signal circuit, so has no effect on fidelity. And the influence of very close frequencies, such as those in the sidebands of the station being received, can be minimized by reducing the coupling to the oscillator.

During the process of tuning from one station to another, the loud heterodyne whistles are an unpleasant feature. At least, they are with the continuously-variable method of tuning, which is the only one provided in most broadcast receivers, notwithstanding that it is quite unsuited to the listening habits of the vast majority of people. I estimate that in 90 per cent of homes

all the time and in 99.9 per cent of homes nearly all the time, people listen to one of two or three stations. But for the sake of the small minority of ether-searchers, the patient British public are condemned to grind away at the old tuning knob every time they want to change between llome and Light, and have to carry out the skilled operation of setting the control accurately to the carrier-wave frequency. It is

not surprising that the accuracy is often poor, and the quality of reproduction correspondingly poor. What nearly everybody wants most of the time is a switch or set of buttons for instantly selecting any of the usual programmes, with continuous tuning as an optional extra for those "ho care to pay for it.

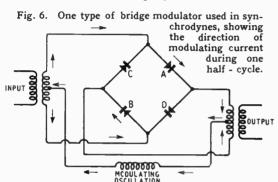
Assuming then that tuning is carried out in what, for ordinary needs, is the common-sense way, and not the archaic way still commonly provided, the synchrodyne howl need never be heard. Although the synchrodyne is feasible for long-range reception, especially if preceded by a superhet section, it seems to me that its natural role is as a high-quality localstation receiver with switch tun-There is then no need to spoil its sweet simplicity by having to provide elaborate R.F. amplification to bring the weaker carriers up to oscillator-control strength, or means to prevent the stronger signals from overstepping the linearity of the modulator.

That brings us to the modulator. A triode-hexode is possible, but not very suitable, because the carrier voltage needed to synchronize the oscillator section is of the order of ten times larger than the maximum that can be allowed at the control grid if perceptible intermodulation is to be avoided; which means that a carrier amplifier is desirable. Dr. Tucker favours one of the balanced rectifier types of modulator, such as the one shown in Fig. 6. The arrows show the direc-

The Synchrodyne-

tion of current during one halfcycle of the modulating signal from the synchronized oscillator. You will see that it balances out in both input and output circuits, so does not interfere directly with them.

What it does do is to make the resistance of rectifiers A and B low and C and D high, so that the output is connected one way round to the input. In the next modulating half-cycle the situation is reversed, and so are the input-to-output connections. The frequency of the carrier wave in the input is, of course, the same as that of the modulating signal.



What happens to it depends on their relative phases. If it is in phase, the carrier is full-wave rectified, giving a D.C. (plus carrier harmonics) output in one direction, Fig. 7 (a); while if the phase difference is 90° the changeover in polarity of the carrier occurs half-way through each half-cycle of the modulating signal, and cancels out, giving no output.

The last point is an interesting one, because if the phase can be controlled accurately enough the synchrodyne principle can be used to *reject* a signal completely.

At intermediate phases, the D.C. attains intermediate amplitudes; which is the cause of the volume declining when the oscillator is tending to pull out of synchronism. If there are strong tendencies of this kind, as there would be when receiving short waves, it is a good thing to employ something like A.F.C. (automatic frequency correction) to keep the synchronization steady.

So much for the receiver carrier. What about the sidebands? Each frequency in these is slightly

different from the carrier frequency, so there is a progressively increasing phase difference between them, amounting to one whole cycle for every cycle of the audio frequency. During that cycle the component of output due to the side frequency first adds to the carrier D.C., then declines to zero, reverses, grows to a maximum in opposition to the D.C., declines, reverses, and completes the cycle with a maximum, Fig. 7 (b). The addition of this to the D.C. due to the carrier is shown at (c). In words, the output reproduces the modulation of the received programme. This is where one can take another

look at the vector diagram, Fig. 7 (d), in which the observer is supposed to be rotating with the vectors at the same speed as the carrier vector so that it appears stationary, with the sideband vectors rotating in opposite directions. In Fig. 7 the modulating signal does this slowing down

for us, rather like a stroboscope, converting the R.F. carrier into D.C. and each pair of R.F. side waves into a + and - A.F. vector (that negative frequency again!).

Just one other thing about this modulator that may worry some readers. During the modulating half-cycle shown in Fig. 7 (or any other half-cycle for the matter of

that) the input signal has to go through one of the rectifiers in opposition to the modulating current. This does not mean that it has to defy nature's traffic regulations by going the wrong way through a one-way street. If a cyclist on a long lorry which is proceeding in the legal direction through such a street cares to ride his machine from front to back of the vehicle he is riding in the

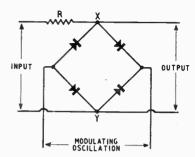


Fig. 8. An alternative synchrodyne modulator, more convenient but less efficient than Fig. 6.

"wrong" direction, but, assuming the speed of the lorry is greater than his, his net velocity is opposite to the way he is facing, and no offence is committed by him, at any rate in respect of the one-wayness of the street. What is thought of his conduct in other respects is not our business. The point is that the modulating current is always made much larger than the modulated current, so that to the latter the rectifiers appear to be either practically linear low resistances or very high resistances.

A suitable input signal is o.r V which is just about what is needed to synchronize an oscillation of I V or rather more, which in turn is just about what is needed to work the modulator, if the new germanium rectifiers are used. They are more convenient than thermionic diodes; especially in

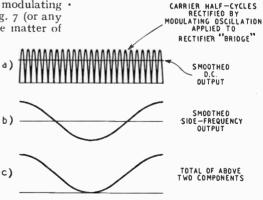
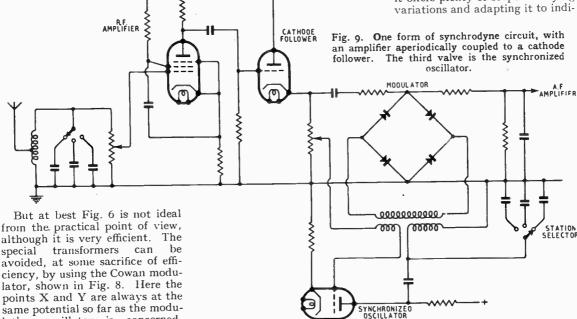


Fig. 7. (a) represents the output in Fig. 6 due to a received carrier wave. When smoothed it is D.C. (b) represents the output due to side waves, after smooth-

ing. Added to (a), they give (c) a reproduction of the original transmitter modulation. (d) is the vector diagram; the resultant as the side-wave vectors rotate varies as at (c). the Fig. 6 circuit, where the cathodes are all at different R.F. potentials.

The vital thing about any premodulator stages is that they must be very nearly linear, so on normal high-fidelity lines. Putting these parts together gives something like Fig. 9. But the attractive thing about the synchrodyne to experimenters is that it offers plenty of scope for trying variations and adapting it to indi-



negative feedback is indicated. The post-modulator stages can be

vidual taste and fancy. So I'll say no more.

although it is very efficient. The special transformers can avoided, at some sacrifice of efficiency, by using the Cowan modulator, shown in Fig. 8. Here the points X and Y are always at the same potential so far as the modulating oscillator is concerned, because the current (if any, and if the rectifiers are well matched) divides equally and sets up equal potentials, as in a balanced bridge. During one half-cycle it makes all rectifiers low resistances, so that they more or less short-circuit the input-to-output path, and most of the signal is absorbed by R. During the next modulating halfcycle all rectifiers are high resistances and the signal goes through. So what we have is a half-wave modulator, and a less than perfect one at that; while twice the modulating voltage is needed, to cope with two rectifiers in series.

To supply the "signal" to either type of modulator using germanium rectifiers, a fairly lowimpedance source is desirable; preferably a cathode follower. What goes before the cathode follower depends on how strong are the signals one wants to receive. Except for very strong locals, at least one stage will be needed. It can be broadly tuned, not selective enough to cause any reduction of the highest programme modulation frequencies, but enough to reduce relatively strong signals, noise, etc., to a level at which it cannot intermodulate.

Miniature Coil Pack and I.F.T.

A THREE-RANGE coil pack measuring 31% × 2½ × 1½ in overall and small permeability tuned 1.F. transformers to match for use in miniature superhets have been produced by the Weymouth Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Crescent Street, Weymouth, Dorset.

Three models of the coil pack are available, the type B5 (illustrated here) when used with a two-gang midget condenser having a 365-pl capacitance swing tunes over the following wavebands:16 to 50, 200 to 550 and 800 to 2,000

metres.

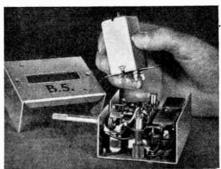
There is a B6 pack designed for a standard size 483-pF tuning condenser and two export models (types B7 and B8) covering 12 to 37, 33 to 100 and 200 to 550 metres.

The coils in all these packs

The coils in all these packs have adjustable dust cores and each includes all necessary trimmer and tracking capacitors. Each is fully screened and costs 35s.

Weymouth type B5 coil pack and miniature I.F. transformer.

The companion 1.F.Ts are assembled in aluminium cans measuring in square and 2in. high. Primary and secondary connections are brought to the base and trimming is effected by adjustment of the cores, one on the base, the other at the top. The dynamic resistance is given as $300k\Omega$ and the Q 110 (at 465 kc/s), so that a stage gain of about 140 is available with a normal type I.F. valve and good selectivity is assured. These transformers cost 78 6d each.



Manufacturers' Products

"Cathodray" Capacitor Improvements

A SPECIALLY developed and processed mineral oil impregnant is now used by the Telegraph Condenser Company, Ltd., North Acton, London, W.3, in the manufacture of the "Cathodray" range of high voltage tubular capacitors. The resulting improvement achieved in the paper dielectric has led to a better power factor, greater ability to withstand short-time transient surges and a higher breakdown voltage for the same form of construction.

Other manufacturing modifications, not apparent in either the shape or size of the capacitors, combine to make them less affected



than hitherto by changes in atmospheric humidity,

Fixing arrangements are as for existing models of the same capa-

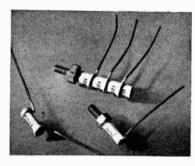
OUR COVER

A control position at the B.B.C.'s short-wave station at Skelton, Cumberland, is illustrated on our front cover. Each of the twelve 100-kW Marconi transmitters is completely controlled from an independent glasspanelled cubicle. Through the window can be seen the two valves in the final stage.

citance and rating so that no replacement problems arise.

Triple Ceramic Capacitor

A MONG the latest products of United Insulators is a miniature triple capacitor of the post, or ver-



Some of the latest miniature ceramic capacitors, including a triple model, made by United Insulators.

tical mounting, type. All three sections have a common earth connection and each has a value of 1,000pF. These comparatively high values of capacitance for such small dimensions (the overall length is just over 1 in and the diameter is less than \$\frac{1}{2}\$in) are obtained by the use of the latest type of "Hi-K" ceramic.

The illustration also shows two other new types using this form of dielectric. Their small sizes and good dielectric characteristics make them postioularly other treatment.

them particularly attractive for use in television and other equipments designed for operation on extra high frequencies. The makers are United Insulator Co., Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey.

Pre-Amplifier Converter

THIS is a self-contained unit which can be used either as a superhet converter or as a pre-amplifier for an existing amateur communications receiver.

It covers the four following bands: 14 to 14.5 Mc/s,

21 to 21.5 Mc/s, 27 to 30 Mc/s and 50 to 60 Mc/s. The last-mentioned is wider than the others to take in the 6-metre band.

Special care has been taken to

ensure good oscillator stability throughout, as C.W. telegraphy is now so widely used on the two highest frequency bands.

When the unit is used as a preamplifier it covers the three lower frequency bands only, the EF50 R.F. stage giving high amplification with a good signal-to-noise ratio and its two tuned circuits greatly improves image-signal rejection. As a converter the EF50 is followed by an ECH35 frequency changer and the two signal circuits are ganged with the oscillator.

The unit can be left permanently connected to the main receiver as all operations, such as switching on and off, range selection and aerial change over from the unit to the main set, are effected by switches neatly arranged on the front panel. There is also a transmit-receive switch. The large semi-circular dial is calibrated for each range. The I.F. is 4 Mc/s.

Made by Labgear, Ltd., Willow Place, Fair Street, Cambridge, the price for A.C. operation is £25.

Three-Band Scale and Drive

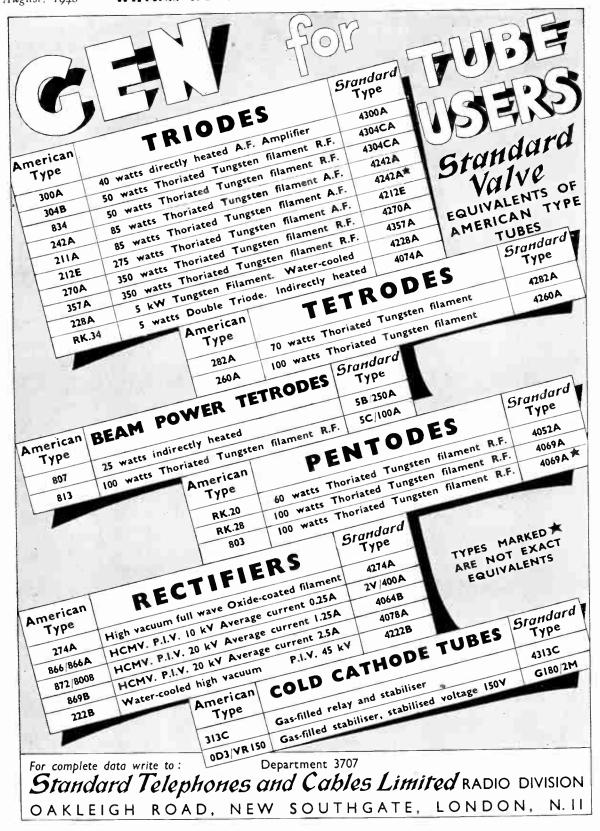
A CONDENSER drive giving a reduction ratio of 16 to 1 and fitted with an attractive tuning scale measuring 10in long and 4½in high has been produced by The Albert Manufacturing Company, 5, Shakespeare Road, Finchley, London, N.3.

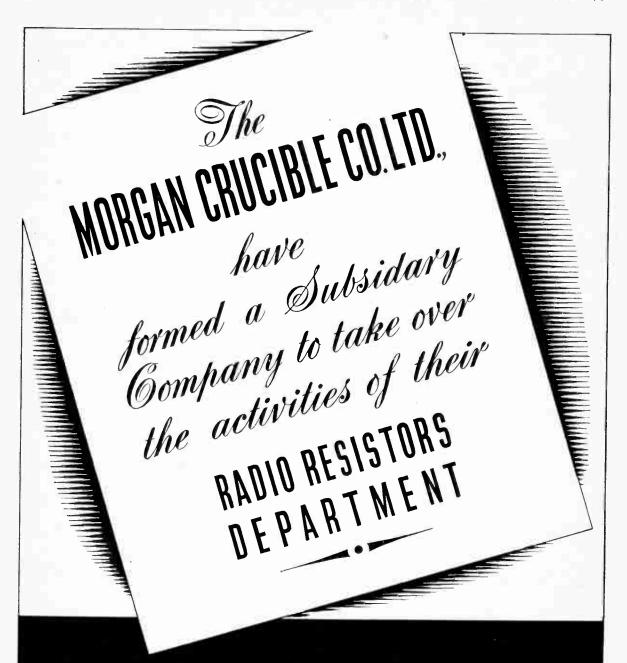
It is intended for use in a 3-band receiver having a short-wave range of from 16 to 50 metres. Station names and tuning points, as well as



Labgear optional pre-selector or convertor unit for A.C. operation.

wavelength scales, are included for all three ranges. The dial consists of glass and provision is made for diffused illumination from the top. Price is 22s 6d.





MORGANITE RESISTORS LTD.

BEDE TRADING ESTATE, JARROW, CO. DURHAM

Electronic Circuitry

Selections from a Designer's Notebook

By J. McG. SOWERBY (Cinema Television Ltd.)

Negative Feedback Circuit. -Readers will be familiar with the use of negative feedback in the stabilization of amplifier gain. It is generally applied to audio amplifiers—when the stabilization of gain is a secondary effectthe aim usually being the reduction of distortion. However, in amplifiers for oscillographs and measuring instruments generally the stabilization of gain against valve and supply variations is of as much (or greater) importance as the reduction of distortion. Such amplifiers often have to operate over bandwidths of 100 kc/s upwards.

When applying feedback to a wide bandwidth amplifier it is tempting to employ circuits similar to those used in audio amplifiers, simply because the technique is familiar. Unfortunately the standard methods nearly all involve potentiometer circuits of fundamantally high impedance, and at high frequencies the effect of stray capacitances is often troublesome. A useful way of avoiding some of these troubles and of combining three stages in a negative feedback loop is given in H. W. Bode's book "Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design " (Macmillan and Co.) and is shown in Fig. 1.

The figure shows only the bare bones of the circuit, without decoupling and bias arrangements. It will be seen that the feedback is applied from the cathode of the third stage back to the cathode of the first via the common cathode resistor $R_{\rm c}$ of very low resistance, and a little consideration will show that the phase relations are correct for negative feedback. The gain obtained from such an amplifier is best expressed in terms of the three individual valve gains $M_{\rm l},\ M_{\rm 2},\ {\rm and}\ M_{\rm 3},\ {\rm and}\ {\rm the\ overall\ gain\ }M_{\rm o}$ when $R_{\rm c}$ is zero; i.e. $M_{\rm l}$, $M_{\rm 2}$, $M_{\rm 3}$ = $M_{\rm o}$

When R_c is inserted the overall gain becomes

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{gain becomes} \\ M_{o}' = \\ \frac{M_{o}(1-R_{c}/M_{o}R_{1})}{1+R_{c}\left[M_{1}/R_{1}+(M_{o}+M_{3})/R_{3}\right]} \text{ (1)} \\ \text{For many practical cases the approximate simplified relation:} \\ M_{o} \end{array}$$

 $M'_{o} = \frac{M'_{o}}{1 - M_{o}R_{c}/R_{3}}$.. (2 is quite sufficiently accurate.

Taking practical values of

 $M_1 = M_2 = M_3 = 20$, giving $M_0 = 8,000$; $R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = 4$ k Ω

valves, when in fact it has been due to an unsuspected common cathode impedance in the wiring—if only of a fraction of an ohm.

Cathode-coupled Limiter. -Occasionally in electronic devices of one sort or another it is required to clip a waveform of arbitrary shape to a square or rectangular shape. For example, it is desirable to clip incoming work waveforms to a roughly square shape before using them to synchronize an oscilloscope time base, for then the sharp-fronted waveform and constant amplitude enables the time base to be synchronized more stably over a wider range of frequency than would otherwise be possible.

Various clipping devices using

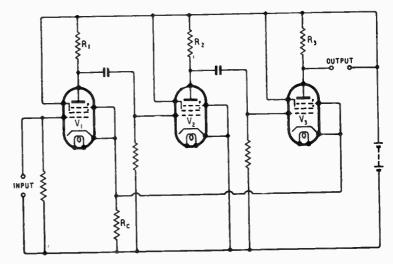


Fig. 1. Feedback circuit for wide-band amplifiers.

and $R_c=10$ ohms: $M_o'=379$ by (1) and $M_o'=381$ by (2). So we see that quite a low common cathode resistance reduces the gain very markedly by a factor of more than 20 in this case—thus stabilizing the gain to a great extent. Incidentally it is rather interesting to make R_c one ohm in the above example. Even this modest feedback reduces the gain by a factor of three, and it rather makes one wonder how often an unduly low gain has been ascribed to poor

diodes or pentodes are well known. The double triode cathode-coupled limiter is not perhaps so well known, but has certain advantages. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. It will be seen that it consists, virtually, of a grounded-grid triode (V_2) , and a cathode-follower driver (V_1) , and so is a relatively wide bandwidth device, since Miller effect is absent.

On the positive half-cycle of the input, the common cathode follows the grid of V₁, and V₂ is

Electronic Circuitry-

cut off. if the input is of sufficient amplitude. On the negative half-cycle of the input, the current in V_1 is soon reduced to zero and is, in fact, transferred to V_2 ; thereafter V_1 is cut off and has no further effect. When V_2 is cut

off, V₁ is working as a cathode follower and R_c can be chosen so that a large positive

R_c

R_c

R₂

R₂

R₂

R₂

R₂

R₃

R₄

R₅

R₆

R₇

R₇

R₇

R₇

R₇

R₈

as the standard pentode type) the current charges the grid coupling condenser and imposes an undesired negative bias on the valve. This can only be eliminated by ensuring that such a limiter is driven from a low-impedance source—a require-

ment which is not imposed by the double triode circuit.

The characteristic of the limiter of the figure is much as shown in

 $\begin{array}{lll} Fig. \ 2. & Cathodecoupled & limiter. \\ Typical & values \\ are: E_{HT} = 250 \ V, & R_c = 27 \ k\Omega, & R_L = 27 \ k\Omega, E_p = 3.5 \ V, \\ E_o & = 50 \ V, & E_{ln} \\ (peak) & = 50 \ V \\ (approx.) \ V_1, \ V_2, \\ ECC_35. \end{array}$

peak input voltage can be handled without grid current in V₁. This is a very real advantage if the mark/space ratio of the clipped wave must be constant with varying input amplitude. In limiters depending on grid current (such

Fig. 3, and it will be seen that limiting action does not begin to take place until the peak input amplitude is greater than $E_{\rm p}$. A short cut-off valve such as the (Mullard) ECC35 or ECC91 should therefore be used when $E_{\rm p}$ must

be small. It is obvious that separate valves may be used if a double triode of exactly the desired

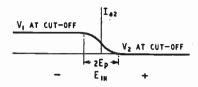


Fig. 3. Characteristics of limiter.

characteristics is not available.

In design, the values of R_1 and R_2 should be chosen to permit the use of a fairly high value of $R_{\rm e}$, and the drop, E, across R_2 should be 20 to 100 volts. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the output waveform will be $E_{\rm o}=ER_{\rm L}/R_{\rm e}$ approximately, and the maximum permissible peak input will be that corresponding to the onset of grid current as calculated for V_1 with an anode current of $(E+E_{\rm in})/R_{\rm e}$, and an anode voltage of $(E_{\rm HT}-E-E_{\rm in})$, as is usual for a cathode follower.

The writer feels certain that this circuit has been published elsewhere, but has been unable to trace any reference to it. Any information on this point would be much appreciated.

New Book

Valve Technique. By D. N. Corfield and P. V. Cundy. Pp. 99; 59 figures. The Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C. Price 28 fed.

W.C.I. Price 38 6d.

THIS publication sets out to "present in as simple a manner as possible the calculations associated with the application of thermionic valves." It is obvious that only a part of this field can be covered in the space of 99 pages, and. many omissions can be explained by the somewhat obscure line of demarcation drawn between valve and circuit technique. Subjects clearly on the "valve" side of the line, on which little or no information is given, include voltage stabilizers, crystal valves, limiters, noise diodes, and frequency drift in local oscillators. The last two of these are of particular importance to anyone concerned with communication receivers and the authors have missed an opportunity of fill-

ing some of the more serious gaps in existing amateur radio literature.

The greater part of the book is comprised of useful material. The various "Classes" of power amplification, voltage amplification (audio and video), detectors, frequency changers, frequency multipliers, power rectifiers and cathode and anode followers are treated in a simple manner adequate for most purposes, which will appeal particularly to those readers who like numerical examples.

The treatment of noise in valve amplifiers (Ch. IX) contains numerous misleading statements. Johnson noise is attributed to thermal agitation of molecules and described as dependent on the passage of a current, bandwidth is wrongly defined, the equivalent noise temperature of a television aerial (actually about 5,000°) is taken as 293°, and instead of obtaining the required input circuit bandwidth by proper aerial coupling a damping

resistance is introduced, and with it unnecessary noise (correctly calculated) and loss of signal. The figures given for "the input impedance (R_c) of valves intended for V.H.F. operation" are only correct for valves such as the EF54, and the figure of merit for different valves is not, as stated, the noise resistance R_{cq} but for most purposes the ratio R_c/R_{cq} , both quantities being (for example) about 10 times higher for Acorns than for the EF54.

The section on wide-band amplifiers is technically correct as far as it goes, but the presentation is misleading; for example the bandwidth is expressed in the form $f\sqrt{L/C/R}$ which makes it apparently dependent on f and L, instead of in the more useful form $1/2\pi CR$. There is no mention of the valve "figure of merit," g_m/C .

The glossary defines Q as the "usefulness" of a tuned circuit. If this were correct the circuits in a wide-band amplifier would be more "useful" with the damping resistances removed! The definition of "Class A" is at variance with BS204.

L. A. M.

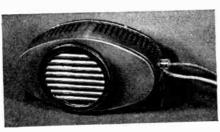
Novel Car Radio

Two-Unit T.R.F. Receiver for Mounting Above the Windscreen

HE car radio receiver made by the Kresta Electric is quite different from any other apparatus of its kind both as regards the nature of the construction and the circuit design. It consists of two parts, the most interesting one being the receiver unit, which is assembled in a long flattened tube measuring 15 by 2½ by 1½in, designed for mounting along the top edge of the windscreen. Where space is available it could even be fitted between the inner fabric and the roof of the car.

A small control pillar, containing the scale, the tuning knob, onoff switch and volume control projects downwards at one end, where
it is very conveniently located for
the driver. In the majority of cars
it will be at about eye level, but
being close to the vertical screen
pillar it does not impair the
driver's view ahead.

The main technical feature of interest is that a T.R.F. circuit is



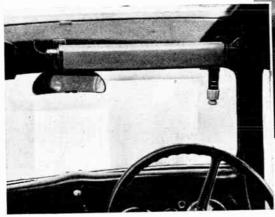
used with permeability tuning, giving continuous coverage on the medium waveband and one spot frequency on the long waves.

There are three R.F. stages, each this country tuned to the Four value ceiver unit R.F. amp

There are three R.F. stages, each completely screened from its neighbour, and these, in conjunction with the very efficient interstage couplings employed, give ample sensitivity for all normal require-

ments in a car.

As only a limited amount of travel of the adjustable dust cores is possible in a set of this design, the necessary variation in coil inductance is obtained by using U-shaped cores and binocular coils. The cores are operated by a thin



The R.F. unit of the Kresta Car radio set is

The R.F. unit of the Kresta Car radio set is intended to be mounted above the windscreen. Above is an enlarged view of the control

steel tape, the movement of which is effected by the tuning mechanism inside the control pillar. This carries a spirally engraved scale marked with the names of the principal British and European broadcast stations.

The volume control is concentric with the tuning knob and combines the function of switching on and off the set.

A separate wavechange is not employed, but it is arranged that when the tuning control reaches

the end of its travel insulated tongues on the dust core carriages trip switches that bring the long-wave circuits into use. For use in

Loudspeaker, power output valve and H.T. supply are contained in one unit, which is usually fitted below the instrument panel.

this country these circuits are pretuned to the Light programme.

Four valves are used in the receiver unit, two being exclusively R.F. amplifiers. The third, a double-diode R.F. pentode, combines the functions of R.F. amplifier, detector and A.G.C., while the fourth is an A.F. amplifier.

The signal from the receiver is fed, via a screened cable, to the supply unit which contains a power amplifier, loudspeaker and a synchronous-type vibrator for the H.T. supply.

During the course of a brief test made in the centre of London Continental broadcast stations

were well received with the car in motion and using a very short inside aerial.

Although only one suppressor was fitted to the engine, in the coil lead to the distributor, ignition noise was noticeably absent. The power unit contains filters in the input supply leads, and owing to the mounting position of the set the lead to the aerial is well removed from the worst zones of interference.

Heavy lorries, coaches and buses produced some interference when passing, but otherwise the reception of the Home and Light programmes was free from extraneous and background noise. The A.G.C. is particularly good, and the performance in general was most impressive. The quality of reproduction compared very favourably with that of the average domestic receiver operating under very much more favourable conditions.

The receiver is made by Kresta Electric, Ltd., Parkes Street, Warwick, and distribution is effected by J. H. Carvill & Co., Ltd., 5, The Vinyard, Richmond, Surrey. It costs £22 plus purchase tax, and both 6- and 12-volt models are available. The consumption on 12 volts is 2.75 amps only.

VALVE TESTING

A NEW range of valve adaptors (including types for the B9G, B8A, etc.) for use with Taylor valve testers has been introduced by Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 419, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. There is also a new issue of the firm's valve supplement.

High-stability LC

Performance Approaching Crystal Control Standards

N recent years the growing popularity of the resistancecapacitance oscillator and the superlative performance of the best crystal oscillators have tended to divert attention from the merits of the inductancecapacitance oscillator. For many purposes the fixed-frequency LC oscillator provides a performance which is quite adequate, and which is considerably better than that obtainable from an RC oscillator. Indeed, a good LC oscillator is quite as stable as a bad crystal oscillator.

The bridge-stabilized LC oscillator, which is described in this article, has a very high short-

By THOMAS RODDAM

the valve characteristic and their exact performance is difficult to calculate in advance. Usually they are not calculated at all exactly, but a rough calculation is followed by a series of trials of different component values until satisfactory performance is achieved. This circuit, however, really does work exactly as predicted, and the job of prediction is no harder than that of designing a single-valve Class "A" amplifier: in fact, that is all it is. Moreover, the waveform of the oscillator is very good.

Roman Roman

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of high-stability LC oscillator. C_1 , C_4 , 950pF+100pF variable; C_2 , $2\mu F$; C_3 , $0\cdot1\mu F$; C_5 , 500pF+10pF variable; R_1 , see text; R_2 , 82Ω ; R_3 , $22,000\Omega$; R_1 , $1,000\Omega$; R_5 , $100,000\Omega$; R_6 , R_7 , 100Ω ; R_8 , $1,500\Omega$; R_9 , $2,000\Omega$ variable; R_{10} , R_{11} , 50Ω ; V_1 , 6AG7; V_2 , V_3 , VR150; T_1 , T_2 , L, see text.

period stability, and has the additional advantage that it works exactly as calculated. Most oscillator circuits depend to some extent on the non-linearity of

The oscillator described was designed to operate at a frequency of 20 kc/s to provide calibration points at 20 kc/s intervals up to 1.5 Mc/s. The actual frequencies

 $n \times 20 \text{ kc/s}$ were obtained by means of a single-valve transitron pulse generator, locked at 20 kc/s, which will not be described here. The 20 kc/s was checked by beating the 10th harmonic with the Droitwich transmitter carrier in an ordinary broadcast receiver. If the beat is adjusted to one per second the frequency is correct to within 5 parts in a million, so that the 50th harmonic, which is I Mc/s, is within 5 c/s of the correct value. This was more than sufficient for the purpose for which the oscillator was constructed. Furthermore, a crystal oscillator using an X-cut crystal, without temperature control, had failed to give this accuracy, but was causing trouble owing to the trust in crystals which led the users to leave the frequency unchecked for too long. The LC oscillator gave a short-term stability of I in 105, so that the error at 1 Mc/s never exceeded IO c/s.

All oscillators consist essentially of an amplifier and a selective feedback network. The circuit of Fig. I has been arranged so that the two parts of this oscillator can be seen clearly. The lower part is the amplifier, a single high-gain pentode, with tuned input and output circuits. Negative feedback is not used, for any improvement obtained by stabilizing the amplifier itself is lost as a result of the reduced gain. The feed-back network is the upper part of the circuit, which is redrawn in Fig. 2. If the coil has an effective resistance R at the operating frequency and the lamp has a resistance Ro, the bridge is exactly balanced if $R_6 = R_7 = R = R_0$. This can only be true if $1/(2\pi f)^2 LC$ = 1: that is, if the tuned circuit is resonant at the operating frequency. Suppose now that Ro is reduced slightly; then the bridge will give a finite output: if Ra is increased beyond the balance

Oscillator

point, the bridge will give a finite output, but in the opposite phase. If therefore the value of R₀ is initially below that needed for balance, the feedback circuit can be connected so that it gives positive feedback. Increasing Ro reduces the feedback until, as Ro passes through the balance point the feedback becomes negative. If a small change of frequency is

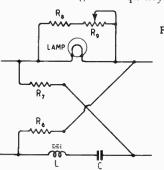
This means that the amplifier must have an available output of 1160 milliwatts, of which 1000 milliwatts is useful power and 160 milliwatts is dissipated in the bridge. The valve chosen was the 6AG7, a high-slope pentode. Operated with an anode voltage of 300, and 150 volts on the screen, the anode and screen currents are 30 mA and 7 mA respectively with -3 volts on the grid. The optimum load is then 10,000 ohms, the cathode bias resistor 82 ohms and the mutual conductance II inA/ volt. The screen dropping resistor

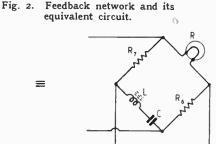
be stable to within $\pm 1pF$, we must be sure that this will not produce too great a frequency shift. The frequency shift produced by a detuning of 1 c/s in the transformer secondary, assumed to have a Q equal to Q_1 , will be Q_1/Q_2 c/s, where Q_2 is the Q of the frequency controlling circuit. This is because the phase shift produced by detuning the transformer must be balanced by a phase shift in the feedback tuned circuit, and the oscillation frequency changes until the two phase shifts are

We can probably assume a Q

equal and opposite.

of 200 for the tuned circuit: for the transformer we can take a Q of 10. The effect of detuning the transformer is then to produce 1/20th c/s change in oscillation frequency for each 1 c/s detuning. We know also that if we change the tuning capacitance by $x^{0/2}$ the frequency will change by x/2%. Then if we change the transformer tuning capacitance by $x^{0/0}$ the operating frequency will change by $1/20 \times x/2\%$. For this oscillator it was decided to keep the instability from this cause to within $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ c/s at 20,000 c/s, with an assumed change in valve capacitance of 1 pF. Immediately it can be seen that the total grid capacitance must be 1,000 pF. As the Q is to be 10, this gives a secondary im-





made, two things happen: there is phase shift at the output and there is also, if Ro is less than the value for balance, a reduction in the amplitude. The operation of the oscillator depends on making R₀ self adjusting to the correct value which will just maintain oscillations at a chosen level. By using a small tungsten-filament lamp, any increase in the bridge input causes an increase in the power dissipated in the lamp, and consequently an increase in Ro. This reduces the amount of positive feedback and the amplitude is reduced accordingly. It is assumed that the amplifier is operating under Class "A" conditions and that it has zero phase shift.

The design starts with the choice of a lamp. The one actually used was a 4.5 volt torch bulb which was found to have a resistance of 100 ohms at 2 volts and a characteristic shown in Fig. 3. If approximately equal ratio arms are used in the bridge, the bridge impedance is 100 ohms and the total power dissipated is 160 milliwatts. The bridge input voltage is then 4 volts R.M.S.

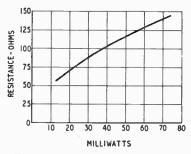
It was decided to design the oscillator to give I watt output.

is 22,000 ohms. In Fig. 1 it will be noted that the 150 volts for the screen could have been obtained directly from the voltage regulating tubes, but it was desired to keep the oscillator independent of the power supply arrangements.

To obtain 1160 milliwatts in 10,000 ohms we required 108 volts R.M.S., or 153 volts peak. With a mutual conductance of 11 mA/ volt, the peak grid swing is seen to be 1.4 volts, which is well within the -3 volts bias provided.

The output transformer is designed from a power point of view; this is much easier than thinking in terms of impedances. The 108 volts R.M.S. on the primary must produce 4 volts at the bridge input, so that the ratio is 27:1. With an output impedance at the load winding of 100 ohms, the power of 1 watt means 10 volts R.M.S., so that this ratio must be 10.8:1 The three windings are therefore $27:1:2\frac{1}{2}$.

The input transformer should have as high a step-up ratio as possible, in order that the amplifier gain should be high. The limit is set by the stability of the input capacitance. If we assume that the valve capacitance will



pedance of $Q/2\pi fC = 80,000 \text{ ohms}$

so that a step-up of $I:\sqrt{800}$.

Fig. 3. Characteristic of tungstenfilament lamp used in bridge.

or 1:28, is used. The overall gain from bridge output to bridge input is then $28 \times 11 \times 10 \times$ 1/27, or just over 40 decibels. The loss through the bridge is, of course, also 40 decibels, which is very close indeed to the balance point.

High-stability L.C. Oscillator-

Both anode and grid are tuned with 1,000 pF, from which the inductance at 20 kc/s is given immediately as 63.5 mH. To save a little arithmetic the grid ratio was made 1:27, so that both step-up at the amplifier input and step-down to the bridge are the same. The inductance of the bridge windings is then $87.2 \, \mu$ H. The step-down to the load is 108:10, which means that the

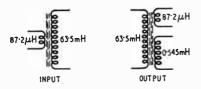


Fig. 4. Inductance values required in the dust-cored input and output transformers.

load winding must have an inductance of 0.545 mH. These values are collected together in Fig. 4. The transformers were constructed on special dust cores which are not commercially available. They are quite straight forward affairs, however, though it is probably worth while making the bridge windings screened and balanced if facilities are available.

The inductance for the frequency control circuit must have a resistance of about 100 ohms at 20 kc/s. The writer used a 127 mH coil, tuned by 500 pF, which had a Q of just over 200. This gives a resistance of 80 ohms, and it was considered that this was satisfactory. The stability increases as the Q is increased, so that a good Q is desirable and the recommended procedure is to use that value of inductance which will give a resonant impedance of 80-100 ohms with the core material available. If it is impossible to get such high values with a good O, the design must be modified to use a lower bridge impedance by the use of unequal ratio arms or a lower resistance lamp.

The actual setting up of the circuit is quite easy if a reasonable amount of test equipment is available. The amplifier is connected up and an input of about 20 millivolts at 20 kc/s applied to the input transformer. The input and output circuits are tuned for maximum gain, and the input

transformer is loaded with R₁ to bring the Q down to about 10. If an oscilloscope is available the tuning can be done very exactly by collapsing the ellipse produced when the input is applied to the X plates and the output to the plates. This is not as easy as it looks, because the oscillograph amplifiers must have identified phase shifts at 20 kc/s if it is to be carried out successfully. When the amplifier has been adjusted the feedback circuit is connected and the resistance R, adjusted until the circuit oscillates and gives an output of 10 volts R.M.S. across the load winding or 306 volts peak - to - peak at anode if an oscilloscope is to be used for the measurement. By adjusting R, we can control the operating level until it is equal to that assumed in the design, which we know to be well within the Class " A " limits. If no accurate way of tuning up C₁ and C₄ is available, it is possible to get the optimum values by varying the anode voltage and observing the frequency shift. C1 and C4 are trimmed to give the best stability. Several different anode voltages must be used, as there is a danger of passing through zero beat and getting a false value for the frequency shift.

In the circuit of Fig. 1 there are a few additional points which require mention. When first adjusting the circuit to operate at the correct level R, was set to its mid position and R6 or R7 trimmed by means of a parallel resistance to achieve an approximate balance. R₁₀ and R₁₁ were used simply because the following circuit requires 5 volts input in a high-impedance circuit, and it was necessary to dissipate the one watt for which the oscillator was initially designed. Voltage stabilization was included to save the trouble of checking the overall stability of the oscillator, which was needed for immediate use. Neon stabilizers were also connected across the heater supply circuits, although this precaution has now been removed. whole oscillator, including the VR150's was mounted inside a metal box and this was enclosed by a wooden outer box. Heating lamps and a bimetallic strip maintained the internal temperature at 40° ± 1° C: this also was

intended to be a time-saving feature. Other oscillators of this type now under construction will not include such elaborate precautions.

The calculation of oscillator values above really does mean something: it is as easy as that. In the writer's experience oscillator circuits are normally very stubborn brutes, if only because adequate valve data is not available to enable the amplitudes This circuit, to be calculated. operating as it does well within the linear region of the valve characteristic, behaves exactly as it should. It is well worth using when a stable fixed frequency is needed, and is probably satisfactory if modified to work over a limited band by the use of a wideband amplifier.

News from the Clubs

Baldock.—The call sign of N. F. Wilshire, secretary of the Baldock and District Radio Club, was misquoted in our last issue; it is G3CEU.

Halifax.—Meetings of the Halifax Experimental Radio Society are held fortnightly in the Toc II Rooms, Clare Road, Halifax. Sec.: E. Allen, 13, New Road, Halifax, Yorks.

Romford.—The transmitter, G4KF/P, of the Romford and District Amateur Radio Society is now operating on 160 metres. Reports will be welcomed. Weekly meetings are held on Tuesdays at 8, at the Y.M.C.A., Western Road, Romford. Sec.: R. C. E. Beardow, G3FT, 3, Geneva Gardens, Whalebone Lane N., Chadwell Heath, Essex.

Southall.—The West Middlesex Amateur Radio Club is in need of a permanent club room where a workshop can be provided for members. Meetings are held on the second and fourth Wednesdays of the month at 7.30 at the Labour Hall, L'xbridge Road, Southall. Sec.: C. Alabaster, 34, Lothian Avenue, Hayes, Middlesex.

Stockport.—It is learned from the late secretary of the Stockport Amateur Short-Wave Radio Society that it is at present inactive owing to the lack of suitable premises.

Walworth.—The radio club associated with the Walworth Men's Institute has been reconstituted and the new secretary is B. E. Symons, 100, East Dulwich Grove, London, S.E.22.

Watford.—Monthly meetings of the Watford Radio and Television Society are held at 7.30 on the first Tuesday in each month at the Carlton Tea Rooms, Clarendon Road, Watford. Sec. S. E. Sumner, G₃BGK, 48, Hilfield Lane, Aldenham, Herts.

Weston-super-Mare Group, R.S.G.B., meets at 7.30 on the first Friday of each month at the Y.M.C.A. Sec.: W. C. Holley, G5TN, 252, Locking Road, Weston-super-Mare, Som.

Frame Deflector-coil Conditions in Coil and Valve Efficiency

T is well known that the back-E.M.F. across a deflector coil which is carrying a saw-tooth current consists of the sum of a pulse and a saw-tooth voltage. The pulse voltage is produced by the inductive element of the coil and the saw-tooth by the resistive element. The magnitude of the latter depends on the amplitude of the current, but the magnitude of the pulse depends on the rate of change of the current.

In the case of the line scan the inductive back-E.M.F. greatly predominates and the resistive component is often considered negligible in comparison. The frame scan is much slower, however; the inductive back-E.M.F. is only about 1/5,000th as great and it is usually small compared with the voltage drop across the resistive element. Because of this, it is sometimes thought that the inductance of a frame deflector coil is an unimportant quantity and that only the resistance is important.

This would be true if only the scan conditions had to be considered, but it is very far from being true when the fly-back is taken into account. Resistance and inductance then become of at least equal importance. In order to show this, it is necessary to examine in some detail not only the characteristics of the deflector coil but the conditions in the valve and circuit which are used to feed if

During the scan period τ_1 , which is 19 msec for the present transmissions, it is assumed that the current in the deflector coil has its ideal form and changes linearly with time in the manner shown by Eqn. (1) of the appendix. The power which must be supplied to the deflector coil is given by Eqn. (2) and, since τ_1 is a constant, it depends on two factors only— 1^2L and R/L.

With a given cathode-ray tube, picture height and final anode voltage the magnitude of these factors depends only on the design of the deflector coil. Under these conditions the magnetic field required in the neck of the tube is of constant maximum amplitude. Now the term I²L is a measure of the total field produced by the coil. Consequently, if the field in the tube neck stays constant, an alteration in the value of I²L means a change in the ratio of the useful to the total fields. Regarding the coil in its primary function as a field-pro-

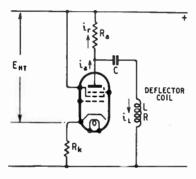


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of a resistancecapacitance fed deflector coil.

ducing device, its efficiency increases as l^2L becomes less. In the design of a deflector coil, therefore, it must be a major aim to minimize the value of l^2L .

The second term, R/L, is a measure of the resistance loss and, again, it is clearly advantageous to minimize it. Its importance depends on its magnitude relative to $6/\tau_1$, however. Practical values of R/L range from about 200 to 2,000 while the value of $6/\tau_1$ is 316. In practice, therefore, the value of R/L has a considerable influence on the power needed by the coil.

It is important to note that with a deflector coil of given design the values of both 1²L and R/L are substantially independent of the number of turns, N, on the coil. It is well known that under the conditions assumed the ampere-

By W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

turns NI are constant and $L\!\propto\!N^2$; therefore

 $I^2 {\propto} \, {\scriptscriptstyle \rm I}/N^2$ and $I^2 L {\propto} \, \frac{I}{N^2} \times \, N^2 =$

constant. For a given wire diameter $R \propto N$, but for a constant winding area the wire area is inversely proportional to N; hence, $R \propto N^2$ and R/L is constant.

The coil power is thus independent of L. Varying the inductance does alter the ratio of voltage to current, however, and has the same effect as altering the turns ratio of a matching transformer. The inductance must be chosen to suit the valve and its supply voltage, and its choice becomes a form of impedance matching.

The foregoing remarks about the constancy of I²L and R/L are true only for a coil of given design. By changing the physical shape of the coil and the winding area, large changes in their values can be obtained. Not a great deal of information about their possible values is available, but there is some evidence to indicate that R/L tends to increase as I²L decreases.

So far only the question of the coil power has been considered. The magnitude of this is not a matter of very much interest in itself, however, for the factor of real importance is the power drawn from the H.T. supply. This must be greater than the coil power but does not necessarily bear any direct relation to it.

Two methods of coupling a valve and a deflector coil are available—transformer and resistance-capacitance coupling. Both are confmonly used, but there is an increasing tendency towards the use of the latter because it permits an appreciable saving of wire and laminations to be made. In view of this, only resistance-capacitance coupling will be considered here, and the circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

order to obtain a sufficiently rapid

fly-back. It is found that under

this condition, which is a common

practical one, Pin does not depend

nearly so much on PL. In par-

ticular, P_{in} becomes insensitive to changes of R/L.

the input power is always reduced

if the coil power is lessened by a

reduction of 12L. If the reduction

is achieved by altering R/L,

however, it entails

Expressed somewhat more fully,

Frame Deflector-coil Efficiency-

It will be assumed that the valve characteristics are linear and that the capacitance of C is large enough for any voltage change across it to be negligible. In practice neither assumption is strictly true, and a finite capacitance is used to compensate for non-linearity of the valve characteristic.1 However, the voltage changes across C are normally sufficiently small to have an unimportant effect on the power calculations.

The conditions existing in the valve are sketched in Fig. 2, for a pentode (a) and for a triode (b). The D.C. load line is R_a and the mean voltage drop across this resistance is $i_o R_a$, where i_o is the mean anode current. Ignoring for the moment the effect of the inductance, the A.C. load line is for $RR_a/(R + R_a)$ and is drawn through the intersection of the R_a -line with the i_o -current ordinate. During the scan there is a constant back E.M.F. of magnitude LI/τ_1 across the inductance, however, and so the actual load line is displaced to the left on the diagram by this amount.

The relations involved are developed in the Appendix and Eqns. (5), (6), (7) and (8) summarize everything of importance

during the scan.

From the point of view of power efficiency there is an optimum relation between the coupling resistance Ra and the coil resistance R which is given by Eqn. (9). Provided that this relation can be adopted there is a direct relation between the input power Pin and the coil power P_L, and a reduction of the latter involves a reduction of Pin of the same order of magnitude. No such relation necessarily exists if the optimum value of R_a/R is not used.

In practice, it is common to find that the optimum value cannot be used, for the attainment of proper fly-back conditions sets a minimum value to Ra. It is usually permissible to ignore shunt-capacitance effects on the frame fly-back. If, also, the flyback of the grid-voltage waveform s more rapid than that of the anode, the conditions are approximately those of a current-carrying coil L shunted by a resistance R, comprising R in series with the parallel value of R_a and r_a , the effective A.C. resistance of the

The current has changed by 98 per cent of its total value when $au_2 R_f/L = 4$, where au_2 is the flyback time; this is I msec for the present transmissions. This leads to Eqn. (10) which gives the

smallest value of R_a/R which is

corresponding reduction of input power only if Ra can be close to its optimum value. This entails reducing Raand R together. Beyond a certain point, however, it is necessary to increase Ra as Ris reduced in order to maintain a sufficiently rapid fly-back. R+R When this happens RA

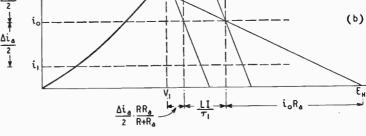


Fig. 2. The operating conditions of the valve are shown here (a) for a pentode and (b) for a triode.

permissible if an adequately rapid fly-back is to be secured. the A.C. resistance of the valve is high, as it usually is with a pentode, the simpler Eqn. (11) can be used.

When R/L is fairly large (say above 1,500) $R_{a(OPT)}$, is usually larger than $R_{a(MIN)}$. The optimum condition can be adopted and P_{in} is usually proportional to P_L; the fly-back time may be less than the maximum allowable value, but there is no harm in this. With smaller values of R/L, however, $R_{a(OPT)}$ will be less than $R_{a(MIN)}$, and it is necessary to adopt the minimum permissible value in

the efficiency of the coupling falls off rapidly as the efficiency of the coil increases and the net result is only a small change of input power. As a consequence, there is usually little to be gained by reducing R/L beyond a certain point.

Before giving an example of this it is necessary to consider the valve. There are three important factors—the values of V_1 , i_1 and r_a .

The value of i_1 , the minimum permissible anode current is set chiefly by the amount of nonlinearity which can be allowed, and it varies somewhat with different

[&]quot;Deflector Coil Coupling," by W. T. Cocking, Wireless World, November 1946, Vol. 52, p. 360.

valves. It is not possible to assign any exact value to i_1 without rather lengthy and laborious calculation. With the sort of values usually adopted, however, it is generally satisfactory to take i_1 as about 5 mA-of the order of 10-20 per cent of the mean anode current. The main effect of choosing a low value of i_1 is to increase efficiency and valve distortion; the latter makes it more difficult to secure a linear scan, The value of i_1 is usually much the same for both triode and pentode.

The value of V₁, the minimum permissible anode voltage, varies much more. With a triode it is set quite definitely by the intersection of the i_2 -ordinate (i_2 =peak current = $i_1 + \Delta i_a$) with the gridvolts curve for a grid-cathode voltage which is just sufficiently negative to avoid grid currentabout -iV. The working A.C. load line must be arranged to pass through this point, as shown in Fig. 2 (b). It is only necessary to inspect a number of valve curves to see that V1 increases markedly with an increase of i_2 . V_1 depends also on the A.C. resistance of the valve and increases with it. With a valve of under $1-k\Omega$ resistance V₁ is likely to be around 50-100 V with one of $3-k\Omega$ resistance it is of the order of 100-150 V, and still more with a higher resistance valve.

In the case of a pentode, V₁ is again set by the intersection of the i 2-ordinate with a grid-volts curve. This curve is not now necessarily the one which just avoids grid current, although this still sets one limit; it may be one more negative than this. It is set chiefly by the knee of the curve and does not vary with current nearly as much as with a triode. It nearly always lies between 50 V and 100 V, and in most cases is around 70 V.

It is clear from Fig. 2 that V₁ reduces the effective H.T. voltage. Consequently its practical importance depends on its value relative to E_{HT} . If E_{HT} is very large compared with V_1 , a change in the latter will affect the input power very little, whereas if the two are of comparable magnitude an increase of V1, say, will entail a reduction of L and an increase in I and i_o , and hence, quite a large increase of P_{in} .

If the A.C. resistance of the

valve is below a certain value it is not possible with any value of R, to obtain a quick enough fly-back in the absence of negative current feedback. With a higher value an adequate fly-back is possible, but entails the use of a much higher value of Ra than would be needed This results in for a pentode. some improvement of current efficiency but a considerable reduction of voltage efficiency, and the power efficiency is nearly always lower.

However, it is always possible to make the effective valve resistance as high as with a pentode by using sufficient negative current feedback. The A.C. resistance does not then affect the power efficiency. It is usually found, however, that the input voltage to the grid becomes inconveniently large when this is attempted, and it is rarely practicable to use as much feedback as this.

It is also desirable to consider the power loss in cathode-bias and screen-feed circuits. tends to need more bias than a pentode, although not all types do, and so the power loss in the cathode resistor tends to be greater. There is, however, no screen-grid to supply.

It is not possible to draw any general conclusion about the superiority of either type of valve. In some cases there is not a great deal to choose between the two. However, it will nearly always be found that the pentode

TABLE I

		Coil A	Coil B
L R I I ² L R/L P _L	(H) (Ω) (mA)	1 1,700 40 0.0016 1,700 0.269	1 208 58 0.0034 208 0.149

is better than the triode when the H.T. supply voltage is under about 250 \dot{V} , for then the lower value of V1 obtained with this valve has a considerable influence and there will also be no loss in a dropping resistor for the screen supply—only the actual screen loss of the valve itself. At higher voltages V₁ becomes less important, and as few pentodes can be

operated with the screen at more than 250 V, a dropping resistor becomes necessary and causes an extra power loss. The triode may then become the more efficient of the two, but it may still be the less convenient on account of the large amount of negative feedback required. In addition, the highvoltage low-current conditions suited to a triode demand a high value of inductance in the deflector coil, and it may prove impracticable to wind a suitable coil.

In order to illustrate these effects two deflector coils of very different design will be considered. Both are of 1-H inductance, but whereas one - coil A - has $R = 1,700 \Omega$ and I = 40 mA, the other—coil B—has $R = 208 \Omega$ and l = 58 mA. The values of I^2L are thus respectively 0,0016 and 0.0034, while R/L has the values 1,700 and 208. Coil A is the more efficient of the two in producing a magnetic field where it is needed for deflecting the beam of the C.R. tube, but coil B has a much lower resistance loss in its windings. As far as the coil power is concerned the resistance loss outweighs the field loss and coil B needs little more than one-half the power of coil A. For convenience of reference the relevant figures are collected in Table I.

Now consider the use of these coils with a pentode valve of high A.C. resistance for which $V_1 = 70 \text{ V}$ and $i_1 = 5 \text{ mA}$. The first step is

TABLE II $V_1 = 70 \text{ V}; i_1 = 5 \text{ mA}; r_a \rightarrow \infty$

		Coil A	Coil B
R _{a(OPT)} R _{a(MIN)} i _o i ₂ E _{HT} P _{in}	(Ω)	2,760	670
	(Ω)	2,300	3,800
	(mA)	37.3	35.5
	(mA)	69.5	66
	(V)	210	215
	(W)	7.85	7.65

to apply Eqns. (9) and (10). As shown in Table II, the optimum values of R_a for coils A and B are 2,760 Ω and 670 Ω , whereas the minimum permissible values are 2,300 Ω and 3,800 Ω respectively. In the case of coil A the optimum value is higher than the minimum, and it can be adopted. With coil B, however, the minimum value is much higher than the

Frame Deflector-coil Efficiency-

optimum, and it is necessary to adopt this minimum value. In what follows, therefore, the values of Ra for coils A and B are respectively 2,760 Ω and 3,800 Ω .

The application of Eqns. (5), (6), (7) and (8) leads to the remaining figures of Table II, and it is interesting to see that the powers drawn from the H.T. supply are almost the same—7.85 W and 7.65 W. Practically speaking, the difference is negligible. Although one coil needs only about one-half the power of the other, because of the fly-back requirement it can only be coupled so much less efficiently to the valve that there is virtually no difference in the demands on the H.T. supply.

Now with a valve such as the EL33 with a screen-cathode potential of 215 V the grid bias needed is approximately -4.25 Vand the grid saw-tooth voltage input some 7 V p-p. The screen current is some 4 mA. For coil B, therefore, there is a screen power loss of 215 \times 0.004 = 0.86 $\mathring{\mathrm{W}}$ and a cathode bias-resistor loss of $4.25 \times 0.0395 = 0.168$ W. The total power drawn from the H.T. supply system thus becomes 7.65 + 0.86 + 0.168 = 8.078 W.

If the same valve is connected as a triode it has an A.C. resistance of about 3,000 Ω , and so a large amount of negative feedback must be used. Suppose Ra is made arbitrarily $4,500\Omega$, then r_a must be 24,500 Ω and sufficient feedback must be employed to increase the effective A.C. resistance from 3,000 Ω to 24,500 Ω .

With this value of R_a , i_a and i_a are negligibly different from their previous values. Inspection of the valve curves for $i_2 = 66 \text{ mA}$ and I V between grid and cathode shows V_1 to be 180 V. The grid bias needed is about - 3.7 V and the bias power loss is some 3.7 × 0.0355 = 0.13 W. Application of Eqn. (7) gives $E_{\rm HT} = 350 {\rm V}$ and so $P_{in} = 12.4$ W and the total power becomes $12.4 + 0.13 = 12.4 {\rm W}$ 12.53 W as compared with 8.08 W for the pentode. Taking feedback into account the input grid voltage needed will be about 5.4 \times 24,500/3,000 = 44 V p-p. The pentode input of 7 V p-p will, in practice, be greater rather because it is usually desirable to employ some feedback even with this

type of valve in order to linearize the characteristic. The difference of input grid voltage is not, therefore, a very important one.

In this instance the pentode is very considerably superior to the triode on a power basis. superiority is due almost entirely to the lower value of V₁ obtainable with it. It is obvious from first principles that the advantage of the pentode will decrease if I. is made larger, for this will decrease the current needed and V, will fall more for the triode than for the pentode. Such a change will increase EHT, however, and this may be undesirable; in addition, with some designs of deflector coil it is inconvenient to make L much over 1 H, for it entails the use of very fine wire, and there is an increased risk of fracture during the construction.

It thus becomes clear that the pentode usually leads to higher power efficiency than the triode, and this is especially the case when the H.T. supply voltage is limited and it is necessary to use a deflector coil of moderate inductance and needing a fairly large current. In seeking to improve efficiency it is much more important to reduce I2L than R/L as long as the latter is not of such a value that $R_{u(OPT)}$ is much less than $R_{a(MIN)}$.

Appendix

Let the current through the de-

When the change of voltage across C can be considered negligible, this is also the back E.M.F. on the anode of the valve additional to the mean voltage drop in Ra.

Referring to Fig. 2 the D.C. load line for Ra is drawn from EHT in the usual way and the mean drop across it is $i_0 R_a$. The A.C. load line for $RR_a/(R+R_a)$ is drawn through its intersection with the i_0 -current ordinate. On account of the back E.M.F. across L, the actual working line during the scan is displaced by

the amount LI/τ_1 .

The change of voltage during the scan is clearly $\Delta i_a \, \frac{\mathrm{RR}_a}{\mathrm{R} + \mathrm{R}_a}$ and this must be equal to the change of voltage across the coil resistance IR.

Hence,

$$\Delta i_{a} = I\left(1 + \frac{R}{R_{a}}\right) \dots \qquad (4)$$
By inspection of Fig. 2,

$$i_{0} = i_{1} + \Delta i_{a}/2$$

$$= i_{1} + \frac{I}{2}\left(1 + \frac{R}{R_{a}}\right) \dots \qquad (5)$$

$$i_{2} = i_{1} + \Delta i_{a}$$

$$= i_{1} + I\left(1 + \frac{R}{R_{a}}\right) \dots \qquad (6)$$
and

$$i_2 = i_1 + \Delta i_a$$

$$= i_1 + 1 \left(\mathbf{I} + \frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}} \right) \dots \dots (6)$$

$$= i_1 + I \left(\mathbf{I} + \frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}_a} \right) \dots \qquad (6)$$

and
$$E_{HT} = V_1 + \frac{\Delta i_a}{2} \cdot \frac{RR_a}{R + R_a} + \frac{LI}{\tau_1} + i_0 R_a$$

$$= V_1 + i_1 R_a + \frac{L}{2R} + \frac{L}{\tau_1 R} \cdot \dots \quad (7)$$
The power drawn from the H.T. supplying clearly

supply is clearly, $P_{in} = E_{HT}i_0$... (8) Differentiating (7) with respect

to Ra/R and equating to zero gives for the optimum value,

$$\left(\frac{R_{a}}{R}\right)_{OPT} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{1 + 2i_{1}/I} \sqrt{1 + \frac{L}{\tau_{1}R} + \frac{V_{1}}{IR}} \qquad .. \qquad .. \quad (9)$$

flection coil have the ideal form
$$i_{\rm L}={
m I}\left(rac{t}{ au_1}-rac{{
m I}}{2}
ight)\ldots\ldots\ldots$$
 (1) during the period au_1 of the scan.

The power loss in the resistance is I^2R/I^2 . The energy stored in the inductance once each cycle is L12/2 and this is dissipated in the resistance elements during the following flyback. The total power supplied to the deflector coil is thus:—

$$P_{L} = \frac{I^{2}L}{12} \left(\frac{R}{L} + \frac{6}{\tau_{1}} \right) ... (2)$$
The back E.M.F. across the de-

flector coil during the scan is,

hector confidence and is,
$$-\left(i_{L}R + L\frac{d_{1L}}{dt}\right)$$

$$= -\left\{IR\left(\frac{t}{\tau_{1}} - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \frac{LI}{\tau_{1}}\right\} \quad .. \quad (3)$$
the minus sign indicating that it

acts in opposition to the E.M.F., which drives the current through the circuit.

During fly-back the coil current is approximately of the form,

$$i_{\mathbf{L}} = \mathbf{I} \left(e^{-t\mathbf{R}_f/\mathbf{L}} - \frac{\mathbf{I}}{2} \right)$$

assuming shunt capacitance effects to be negligible and the fly-back time of the grid voltage to be less than that of the anode. The change of voltage is 98 per cent complete when

$$tR_f/L = 4$$
 where $R_f = R + \frac{R_a r_a}{R_a + r_a}$.

and so the minimum permissible value of R_a/R is,

$$\left(\frac{R_a}{R}\right)_{MIN} = \frac{I}{\frac{1}{\tau_2 R} - I} - \frac{R}{r_a} \qquad ... \quad (10)$$

and when r_a is large this reduces to.

$$\left(\frac{R_a}{R}\right)_{MIN} \approx \frac{4L}{\tau_2 R} - 1 \dots$$
 (11

---THE "BELLING-LEE PAGE"=

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference

SUPPRESSION AT THE SOURCE

A customer wrote to us about the suppression of H.F. interference from a pump motor. He had tried one of our L.300 mains filters (usually fitted at the receiver end) without We wrote confirming that it would probably do the job but that it must be fitted as near as possible to the pump motor, stressing the fact that "every inch matters." Back came the reply that "Fitting your L.300 suppressor close up to the AC/DC motor, with only a 3in. lead, has entirely cured the interference trouble. It was previously about four feet away and with a poor earth."

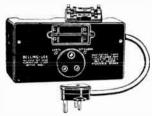
This leads us to a fundamental point. It is preferable to apply suppression at the source of trouble, where one suppressor will cure the interference for everybody. fact that we manufacture more filters expensive and aerial systems does not deter us from encouraging simple effective remedies -we prefer to sell our products on the goodwill derived from giving sound technical advice. It would be pointless to advise the erection of a costly aerial where interference from a vacuum cleaner or similar appliance could be suppressed adequately with a flex lead suppressor *I, at a fraction of the cost.



The "Belling & Lee" Flex Lead Suppressor L301 for fitting in the supply lead to vacuum cleaners, hairdriers, fans, etc. *1

SUPPRESSION AT THE RECEIVER

If the source of mains borne interference is inaccessible or untraceable, a mains filter (" Belling-Lee " List No. 300/3 or 305 *2) should be tried at the mains outlet point, from which the receiver is being fed. It is essential, however, to establish that interference is mains borne before seeking a remedy of any kind. This can be done simply by detuning the receiver to a point between stations and where interference is heard at its highest level; the aerial and earth should then be disconnected and if no perceptible reduction of noise level results, it may be assumed either that the interference is mains borne,



The well-known set lead suppressor L300 Manfd. by Belling & Lee Ltd. is normally fitted at the plug point supplying the receiver. *2

or that the receiver itself is collecting radiated interference from house wiring or adjacent metal objects. If, on disconnecting the aerial, the interference ceases, a further test should be made.,

Move the receiver away from the mains supply socket, until the mains lead is almost straight. Connect to the aerial terminal of the set, about six feet of wire and hold it, fully extended, first at a right-angle then close to and parallel with the mains lead. If the interference increases when the aerial lead is placed near the .mains lead, the presence of mains borne interference may be assumed. If mains filtering, in these circumstances, does not provide suppression, it can be accepted that suppression at the source of the interference is essential.

ANTI-INTERFERENCE AERIALS

A mains filter will not be effective against radiated interference, which reaches the set by way of the aerial or earth systems, or both. An "Eliminoise" *3 or "Skyrod" *4 anti-interference aerial system gives the best results when this type of interference has to be overcome. It is necessary, however, that this equipment should be sited properly that the responsive portion of the aerial is erected in a position which is reasonably free from interference. By this means, clear signals are fed to the receiver through the interference field bythe screened downlead which prevents the superimposition of the disturbance.

Relative merits of vertical and horizontal aerials are:

(1) Since most interference is horizontally polarised a vertical collector is usually less responsive

- (2) The effective height of an 18 feet vertical spike is somewhat less than that of a 60 feet horizontal span erected at the same height, with a consequent reduction in signal pick-up.
- (3) Generally, signal to noise is improved by employing the vertical
- (4) The vertical aerial is more readily installed in different situations (e.g. where no garden space is available.)
- (5) For multi-point installations the vertical spike will supply 5 or even 6 points and the horizontal span will feed 12 points without amplification.
- (6) The vertical aerial is very much less susceptible to night fading on local stations due to its poor response to downcoming high angle waves.
- *1. Flex lead suppressors L.301 (3 core) 21/-. L.1174 (2 core) 12/6 each.
- *2 Set lead suppressors L.300/3 (I amp.) all wave 59/6 each. L.305 (2 amp.) Short and Medium wave **63/-.**
- *3. "ELIMINOISE" (Regd. Trade Mark) Anti-interference aerial kit L.308/K complete shown above £6 6s.
- *4. "SKYROD" (Regd. Trade Mark) Vertical, chimney fixing 18ft. spike with "Eliminoise" transformers screened downlead and earth wire etc. L.638/K £10.

L.638 collector only £4 4s.

"ELIMINOISE" ditional receiver transformers for multi-point installations. L.307 receiver transformers each £2 2s. L.621/5 receiver lead each 9s.

ERRATUM

"Belling & Lee "page "Wireless World" June. Sub.: Burnt-out Eliminoise Transformers. Para 1 Line 12. 10 milliamps should read 1.0 milliamps.



World of Wireless-

writer states that the only additional equipment is an extra modulator at the transmitter-which is connected to a telephone line-and at the receiving end a unit connected to the telephone and an additional threevalve unit in the receiver.

The picture is given a flicker which cannot be steadied unless the viewer asks the local telephone operator to connect him to the television station, whereupon the beam becomes steady. The telephone operator records the period during which the viewer was connected to the station and the charge for the P.V. service is added to the telephone bill.

It is pointed out that the use of P.V. does not interfere with incoming and outgoing telephone calls.

L.C.C. RADIO COURSES

IN addition to the full range of courses in electrical and telecommunication engineering applied physics for the National Certificate and City and Guilds exams, the South-East London Technical College is providing a number of special day and evening courses for the next session which commences in September.

Among these are the following, each of which will be held on one evening per week:-

Television-Two courses, one of about 12 lectures and one of about 30 lectures and practical work.
Industrial Electronics—about 25 lee-

tures.

Communication Networks (Theory and Design)—about 30 lectures. Communication Engineering Economics

-about 30 lectures.

-about 30 lectures.
Applications of the C.R.T. to Industrial
Problems—about 6 lectures.
Radio-Frequency Measurements—about
10 evenings, including practical work.
High-Vacuum Technique—about 6 lectures

Electronic Equipment and Instrumenta-tion—about 6 lectures.

The printed prospectus for the 1948-49 session will be available in August from the College, Lewisham Way, London, S.E.4.

RESEARCH FOR INDUSTRY

THE firm of Mactaggart & Evans has opened a Research Institute at Sondes Place, Dorking, Surrey, for general investigations into the problems of industrial production. The services of the institute are available to small firms who may not be in a position to maintain research departments of their own. Work is undertaken for an agreed fee, and any patents arising from the research become the property of the client.

The laboratories are equipped for chemical, physical, biological and metallurgical research and there is an electronics laboratory dealing primarily with problems of servocontrol in industrial processes. Other work for which this section is equipped includes ultrasonics, electro-biological research and the development of electro-mechanical computing methods.

TELEVISION CONSTRUCTION

NEW printing of the booklet Television Receiver Construction" (consisting of reprints of a series of Wireless World articles) is now available: price 2s 6d from booksellers or 2s od by post from our Publishers.

The Mullard MW22-7 C.R. tube used in the set as described is tending towards obsolescence and the makers have introduced a new type to replace it. This is the MW22-14C and is identical except for a heater-current rating of 0.3A instead of o.6A. The new tube can be used, therefore, without any alteration to the equipment.

PERSONALITIES

Sir Edward Appleton, secretary of D.S.I.R., has recently been honoured by two foreign academies. He has been selected a Foreign Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science and a Member of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences. The latter has only seventy members, who are nominated by the

L. H. Bedford has been awarded the Fellowship of the American I.R.E. "for his development of special circuits, particularly those used for scanning purposes, in television." As Cossor's director of research he was one of the first two industrial engineers to be taken into the confidence of the Government on radar. He is now with Marconi's.

T. E. Goldup celebrated on July 2nd twenty-five years' service with Mullards, of which he is now a director.



T. E. GOLDUP.

For some years he was in charge of the Technical Service Dept. and in 1938 was made a director of the subsidiary company, Radio Transmission Equipment, Ltd., at Balham.

C. R. Nortcliffe has resigned from the Boards of British Rola and Celestion but is maintaining his export connections. His address is "Riverhome," The Green, Hampton Court, Middx. (Tel.: Molesey 3795).

IN BRIEF

Television Licences have increased nearly threefold during the past twelve The number in force at the months. end of May, 1947, when it was for the first time possible to know the number of viewers, as all the old tos soundand-vision licences had expired, was 18,850. At the end of May this year the total reached 52,500, an increase of 3,300 in a month.

Broadcast Licences in force at the end of May totalled 11,235,700. This number includes television licences.

P.T. on Pickups .- It has been ruled by H.M. Customs and Excise that where a matching transformer is sold with a pickup, but not as an integral part of the pickup, the transformer shall not, in future, be subject to Purchase Tax, which is now 603% on gramophone equipment. In consequence of this decision, the following price re-vision for the Marconiphone Type 14 lightweight pickup and transformer is announced: Pickup £2 10s, P.T. £1 1s 8d; transformer £1 5s.

"Cast out the beam. . . ."-B.B.C. staff will not in future be permitted to use their private cars on Corporation business unless interference suppressors have been fitted. "Suppression" is now a prerequisite for car allowances.
The cost of fitting the suppressor will be borne by the Corporation.

Olympic Games.—Television receivers are being installed by the Radio Industry Council in all the Embassies for the duration of the Olympic Games, many events of which will be televised by the B.B.C. Extensive arrangements are being made by the B.B.C. to facilitate the coverage of the Games by reporters from overseas.

Scientific Films.-The second conress of the International Scientific Film Association will be held in London from October 4th-11th. The primary aim of the Association, which was founded by twenty-two countries last year, is "to raise the standard and to promote the use of the scientific film . . . in order to achieve the widest possible understanding of scientific method and outlook . . ." Details of method and outlook. . . ." Details of the congress are available from the Scientific Film Association, 34, Soho Square, London, W.I.

Record Library .- A choice of more than 2,000 records, including frequency test discs, is available to subscribers to the Yorkshire Gramophone Library, 166, Briggate, Leeds, r. The postal service provides a parcel of ten records per month and subscriptions range from £1 158 6d for three months, to £6 58 6d for a year. There is a returnable deposit and subscribers undertake to use thorn or fibre needles except where express permission is given to use an approved lightweight pickup.

Frequency allocations to all services in the entire telecommunication spectrum—10 kc/s to 10,500 Mc/s—as agreed at the Atlantic City conference, are given on a sixteen-colour chart, measuring 54in by 30in, issued by Mullards. The vertical columns are divided into three—one for each of the three Regions. It is available from the Communications Division, Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, price 30s. A smaller six-colour edition will be available later.

Television Demonstrations are now given every afternoon from 3 to 4 at the Science Museum, South Kensington. Admission to the Museum, which is open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays and from 2.30 to 6 p.m. on Sundays, is free.

Aids to Production.—Although the first national mechanical handling exhibition, held at Olympia in July, was mainly concerned with the handling of heavier products than those generally associated with the radio industry, there were some examples of mechanical aids to light production engineering. A full report of the show will be given in the August issue of our associated journal Mechanical Handling.

Brazil.—The new broadcasting station in Recife, Brazil, equipped by Marconi's for the Radio Jornal do Commercio, was inaugurated on July 3rd. The installation includes a 20-kW M.W. transmitter and two 25-kW S.W. transmitters.

Television and the Cinema.—A convention is being organized by the Société de Radioélectriciens of France on the question of the relationship between television and the cinema. It will be held in Paris in the autumn and invitations have been sent to other countries for contributions. Full details are obtainable from the society, 10, Avenue Pierre Larousse, Malakoff (Seine), France.

N. American F.M.—Agreement has been reached between the U.S. and Canada regarding the allocation of frequencies for F.M. stations, their power and height of aerial. Eighty-one frequencies have been distributed among Canada's nine provinces.

Royal Yacht Radio.—Broadcast receivers and radio-gramophones for the King of Norway's yacht "Norge" were supplied by Golden Voice Radio, Ltd., 25, Haymarket, London, S.W.T. Special superheterodyne receiver chassis were designed to work from the ship's mains and the cabinet work of the seventeen pieces was varied to blend with furniture and panelling.

I.P.R.E.—A Midlands Section of the Institute of Practical Radio Engineers has now been formed. The secretary is F. Prosser, 27, Duncroft Road, Yardley, Birmingham, 26.

Amateur Radio Exhibition.—The second annual exhibition of amateur radio equipment is being organized by the R.S.G.B. and will be held in London from November 17th to 20th.

I.E.E. Council. — Among the new members of the Council of the I.E.E.

to fill the vacancies which occur on Sept. 30th are A. J. Gill, B.Sc. (Eng.), who is appointed a vice-president, and Dr. W. G. Radley, C.B.E., from the Radio Section.



FREDERICK SMITH, O.B.E.

I.E.E. Radio Section.—The new chairman of the I.E.E. Radio Section Committee is Frederick Smith, O.B.E., who is general manager of the M.O. Valve Co. There are two vice-chairmen this year; they are R. T. B. Wynn, M.A., B.B.C. asst. chief engineer, and C. F. Booth, O.B.E., staff engineer in charge of the Post Office Radio Development Branch. The following have been elected to fill the four vacancies occurring on the committee on Sept. 30th: Dr. H. G. Booker, M.A. (Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge); Dr. L. F. Broadway, B.Sc. (E.M.I. Research Laboratories); E. Fennessy, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Decca); and F. R. Willis, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners).

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Magnetic Disc Recorder.—A portable recording machine, the "Recordon," using paper or plastic discs coated with powdered magnetic material, is to be manufactured under licence in this country by Thermionic Products, Ltd., Pratt Walk, London, S.E.II. The machine, which is intended primarily for office dictation, weighs about 11 lb and gives a playing time of 3 minutes (approx. 450 words) per disc. The design is based on the "Mail-a-Voice" recorder of the Brush Development Co., of America.

"Better Listening."—Plans have been made by B.R.E.M.A. to launch a "Better Listening" campaign in the autumn to encourage the replacement of old receivers and, in the London area, the purchase of television sets. The campaign will be run from September 26th to October 9th.

Radio Ball.—The second annual Radio Industries Club Ball will be held at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, on September 30th.

Philips Electrical has installed two 50-watt amplifiers and over fifty loudspeakers at Lord's Cricket Ground.

Mullard-Hallicrafter Agreement provides for Hallicrafter-designed communication transmitters and receivers to be manufactured by Mullards, who will also represent Hallicrafters in the U.K., Eire and Australasia.

Marconi E.H.F. radiotelephone equipment was installed in each of the six tugs used during the launching of the whale-tanker "Kosmos V," at Middlesbrough, on July 8th. The equipment, together with a seventh set temporarily fitted in the "Kosmos V," will facilitate the handling of the ship, the longest—675ft—launched at this port.

British Rola, Ltd.—At the request of the company a receiver has been appointed to go into its affairs with a view to reconstruction. A net loss of over £10,000 was incurred last year compared with the previous year's profit of over £13,000.

E.M.I.—The Service Division of E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd., has been transferred from Ilayes to the recently acquired Sheraton Works, Wadsworth Road, Greenford, Middx. (Tel.: Perivale 3344), to which all enquiries regarding servicing should be addressed. The E.M.I. London depot, previously at Clerkenwell Road, has also been transferred to Greenford, where all orders for gramophone records and accessories should be sent.

Philco.—In addition to the reduction in price of Philco sets consequent upon the decrease in Purchase Tax the Philco Radio and Television Corp. is adjusting the prices of receivers so that the selling price will be reduced by about 25 per cent.

Partridge.—The new factory for Partridge Transformers, Ltd., on the Kingston By-pass, Tolworth, Surrey, is nearing completion and it is hoped to start production in August. Enquiries should continue to be sent to the new offices in Peckford Place, London. S.W.9. (Tel.: Brixton 6506.)

S. G. Brown, Ltd., who manufacture headphones and precision instruments, have moved from North Acton to a larger factory in Shakespeare Street, Watford, Herts. (Tel.: Watford 7241).

Goodmans.—The telephone number of the registered offices and works of Goodmans Industries, Ltd., at Lancelot Road, Wembley, has been changed to Wembley 1200.

Melton Metallurgical Laboratories, Ltd., manufacturers of ''liquid silver'' for capacitors, have moved from Slough to 42, Towngate Street, Poole, Dorset (Tel.: Poole 872-3).

Wolsey Television has moved to 75, Gresham Road, Brixton, London, S.W.9. (Factory: 102. Barrington Road, S.W.9.)

Tannoy.—Guy R. Fountain, Ltd., who manufactures Tannoy equipment, has gone into compulsory liquidation.

Advert. Corrections.—In the advertisement of Reproducers and Amplifiers, Ltd., in our June issue, the tolerance should have been given as ±0.0005in—not 0.005in as printed. Purchase tax on the Collaro Microgram de Luxe equipment, incorrectly given in the July issue advertisement, should be £8 125 11d.

More Cathode-ray Tube Data

Further Notes on Ex-service Types

THE following list has been compiled in response to a number of requests for an extension of the original list given in the December, 1947, issue.

A number of correspondents were anxious to have details of C.R. tubes suitable for use in television receivers, but a careful search has revealed only one type with white Compiled by D. W. THOMASSON

trace, large screen (12in) and magnetic deflection. This tube, the the CV274, has not been seen in the surplus market as yet, and it seems that television experimenters must

either put up with a green or blue trace and electrostatic deflection or buy in the civilian market.

There are a good many tubes for magnetic deflection, but they are mostly of the "afterglow" type, and useless for television. It is useful to note that such screens can generally be identified by the greenish tint of the screen caused by

Туре	Screen	Base	Si	ze		Operat	ing Con	ditions		Sensitivity		Remarks
1,00	00.001	2030	L	D	V ₁	V_2	\mathbf{V}_2	V maz	I _b	X	Y	
ACR1	W		495	136	3	0.6	3	4	15	600	675	
ACR2		ACR1,				ification						
ACR8	W or G	\ <u> </u>	'	136	0.15	0.56	3	3	20	870	500	
ACR10	G	12.4	205	70	0.45		0.45	1	2	170	170	=VCR139A
ACR11		As A				zed out						
ACR12	G	<u> </u>	620	295	4	0.8	4	5		650	650	
ACR13	G	<u> </u>	431	160	2	0.48	3	5	15	620	1160	
NC2	G	8.1	414	136	Gas :	Focus	-	1.5	_	450	450	0.6 V Htr.
NC3	G	9.1	203	71	_	-	_	0.8	_	120	150	
NC4	B/G		wise as									0.6 V Htr.
NC5	Ŵ	6.1	495	136	3	0.55	3	4	_	600	675	
NC8	Red		l —	Gas fo	cus	_	1.5	1 —	_	_		=32E
NC9	В	12.5	380	114	—	_	-	$\mid 2 \mid \mid$	_	490	490	
NC10	W	6.1	495	136	3	0.55	3	4	_	600	675	
NC11	G	12.3	420	160	1.8	0.8	5	6	3	550	1000	Obsolete.
NC13	G	12.3	495	175	0.45	0.44	2.2	4	_	520	520	
NC15	G	12.6	380	116	1.2	0.35	1.2	2	_	530	370	=VCR518
NC17	D	8.2	393	90	Mag.	Focus		15	_	Mag.	Defl.	Skiatron
NC18	Y	12.3	431	160	2	0.8	5	6		620	1160	=CV966
NC20	Ğ	12.5	585	300	4	0.8	4	5	20	900	900	
VCR84	Ä	12.7	685	305	1.8	0.65	3.5	4	_	1175	550	Obsolete.
VCR85	A	12.7	660	300	1.8	1.6	6	7		1345	1300	
VCR86	A	12.7	570	160	1.8	0.97	5	5.5	_	900	700	Obsolete.
VCR87	Ä	12.7	512	160	3	0.7	3	5.5		700	750	0.000000
VCR112	G or W		495	135	0.2	0.56	3	3.5		870	500	
VCR131	G	12.7	585	300	4	0.8	4	5		900	900	
VCR131	Ğ	12.3	340	90	1.2	0.2	1.2	$\begin{vmatrix} 2.5 \end{vmatrix}$		357	780	
VCR138A	Ğ	12.3	340	90	1.2	0.2	1.2	5		357	780	Larger screen than
VCR139A	Ğ	12.4	205	70	0.8	0.135	0.8	l ï l	3	170	170	VCR138
VCR139A VCR140	A	8.2	587	306		Focus	5.5	6.5			Defl.	7011190
VCR511	A	12.7	585	300	4	0.8	4	6.5	_	1000	1000	2 screen variants A & B.
VCR514	G	12.3	370	90	0.8	0.28	2	2.5		380	580	(A & D.
VCR514 VCR515	B or G	12.3	384	90	0.3	1.2		1.5		480	400	2 anodes
		8.2	452	230				5			Defl.	2 anodes
VCR516	A	12.3		160	маg. 2	Focus 0.5	4 3	6		720	880	5 screen variants A-E
VCR517	A D	12.3	431	100	2	0.0	٠,	0	-	720	000	
VCR518 VCR518A	$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{B} \\ \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix}$	12.6	380	116	1.2	0.35	1.2	2	_	530	370	Double Beam.
VCR519	G	_	640	312	0.5	0.5	2.2	4		720	720	Compass.
VCR520	A	8.2	393	885	Mag.	Focus	10	15	_		Defl.	
VCR521	A	12.3	340	92	1.8	0.7	4	5	_	357	780	
VCR522A	G	9.1	145	39	0.8	0.135	0.8	1	_	90	90	
VCR523	G	12.7	660	295	1.8	1.6	6	7		1345	1300	Similar to VCR85.
	1									,		

NOTES: The screen type is given by the following symbols: A = Afterglow; (long persistence); B = Blue; B/G = Blue-Green; D = Dark Trace; G = Green; W = White; Y = Yellow.

The size is given in mm, L being the overall length, and D the diameter. The operating voltages are given in kilovolts, and the beam current in

 $V_1=1$ st anode ; $V_2=2$ nd anode voltage ; $V_1=3$ rd anode voltage ; $V_2=3$ rd anode voltage ; $V_3=3$ rd anode voltage ;

More Cathode-ray Tube Data-

phosphorescence. After exposure to sunlight, the screen glows plainly when shaded again. This will not, of course, identify a tube with a 'dark-trace' screen.

All but two of the tubes listed are 4-V heater types, the current drawn being of the order of IA. The deflection and focus are generally electrostatic, the exceptions being

BASE TYPES

There are a large number of variations between tubes of a given type, but the connection lists are framed to cover these as far as possible.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Side Caps
6.I 8.1 8.2 9.1 12.1 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.5	K A X ₁ G G G K K	G Y ₁ H Y ₁ — K G G	H F A ₂ H,K H,K H	H X ₁ H,K H H H H	A ₂ G G H A ₁ A ₁ A ₁ A ₂	$A_1 \ Y_2 \ \overline{\qquad \qquad } \ A_2 \ A_2 \ A_2 \ \overline{\qquad \qquad } \ A_2$	F H A _{1, 3} Coa Coa Coa Y ₂	$egin{array}{c} X_2 \\ X_2 \\ X_2 \\ X_2 \\ Y_2 \\ Y_2 \\ X_2 \\ Y_2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} - \\ - \\ Y_2 \\ \overline{X}_2 \\ X_2 \\ A_3 \\ X_2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} - \\ - \\ - \\ A_3 \\ A_3 \\ A_3 \\ X_1 \\ A_3 \end{array}$	- - X ₁ X ₁ Y ₁	$\begin{array}{c} - \\ - \\ - \\ X_1 \\ Y_1 \\ Y_1 \\ Y_1 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
12.6 12.7	K K	G G	H H	H H	$\overline{A_1}$	A_2 A_2	A ₄ Coa	$egin{array}{c} Y_2 \ Y_2 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} X_2 \ X_2 \end{array}$	$egin{matrix} \mathbf{A}_3 \ \mathbf{A}_3 \end{bmatrix}$	X_1 X_1	Y_1	12-pin Spigot. 12-way S.C.

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{SYMBOLS: } G = \text{Grid (Modulator); } H = \text{Heater; } K = \text{Cathode; } \text{Coa} = \text{Coating (Internal); } X_1, \ X_2, Y_1, \ Y_2 = X \text{-} \text{ and } Y \text{-} \text{axis deflector plates} \\ A_1 = \text{1st anode; } A_2 = \text{2nd anode; } A_3 = \text{3rd anode; } A_4 = \text{Splitter plate in double-beam tubes.} \\ \text{The probable variations are: Coating and } A_1 \text{ to } A_3, \text{ K to H, and } X_1, \ Y_1 \text{ to } A_2. \end{array}$

HIFA

E.H.F. Amplitude-modulated Broadcasting in U.S.A.

By SARKES TARZIAN

5,000 μ V / metre. The 50- μ V per metre contour is about 25 miles with 200 watts of radiated power. The maximum power output of the transmitter is 500 watts. The fidelity characteristic of all com-

ponents was specified as ±3 db

from 30 to 10,000 c/s. A compression amplifier is used in order to maintain a relatively high modulation level. The fidelity characteristic of the studio equipment is ± 1 db from 30 to 15,000

Amplitude modulation permits the use of inexpensive converters

N common with a large number of radio engineers, it has been the writer's opinion that the extra high frequencies could be utilized more economically by using A.M. than F.M. In order to study the radio service possibilities, particularly for small communities, of A.M., an experimental station, W9XHZ, was constructed in Bloomington, Indiana. WoXHZ operates on a frequency of 87.75 megacycles with radiated power into the aerial of 200 watts. The word "HIFAM" (highfidelity A.M.) has been coined to describe the service.

In the area covered by WoXHZ, the terrain is very hilly, some of the hills around the transmitter being as high as 900 feet above sea level. The aerial, which is non-directional, is 795 feet above sea level. It consists of eight coaxial units mounted vertically and hanging down from the tower platform, and has a power gain of about 10. This is a very inexpensive type of aerial to construct. It gives vertical polarization, which has advantages when small vertical aerials are used for reception.

In all urban districts of Bloomington, the field strength is high, ranging from 250,000 to

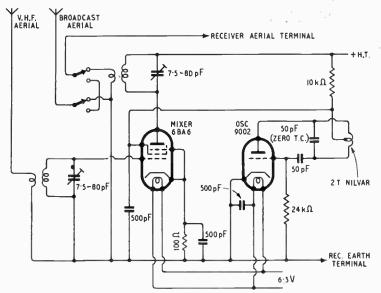
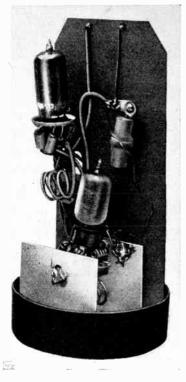


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the converter unit described. frequency is 87.75 Mc/s and the output 1,500 kc/s.

HIFAM-

with standard broadcast band receivers which are already in use in thousands of homes. A great deal of development work was done in the design of an inexpensive converter to be sold at \$5.95; the circuit arrangement is shown in Fig. 1. The problem was to build a highly stable oscillator with a frequency stability of 0.002%. It is essential to have high signal/noise ratio in the mixer stage. This was achieved by using a high &m tube as mixer (6BA6 and 12BA6). The frequency stability was obtained by using a "chimney" type of construction which maintains a flow of cool air at room temperature



The inexpensive converter used for the American experiments in A.M. broadcasting to small communities on 87.75 Mc s.

past the oscillator components. An Invar oscillator coil and zero-coefficient capacitors are used in the oscillator tank circuit. In all cases the oscillator stabilizes after ten minutes. In many cases it is stable after five minutes. Fig. 2 shows the drift characteristic in production units. The overall

gain of the converter is 25. The average broadcast band receiver with 5 or 6 tubes has a signal/noise ratio of about 25 to 1. Production converter units have a

ment with age will not cause such serious distortion as in E.M. receivers. In all our tests since May, 1946, we have encountered no multipath distortion. The

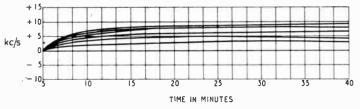


Fig. 2. Frequency stability curves of production models of the converter shown in Fig. 1.

signal/noise ratio of over 110 to 1. Converters that have been in operation since July, 1946, have fulfilled the designers' expectations.

We have also developed small converters with an R.F. stage. These have been used in the 50 to $100\text{-}\mu\text{V}$ field strength areas and have given excellent results. These units can be sold for \$9.95 to the public.

Several combined broadcastband and E.H.F. receivers were developed. A low-cost 6-tube receiver was designed which is no more complicated than any standard-band receiver with a simple short-wave band added. Common broadcast components can be used throughout. The band width of the IF system, which is tuned to 460 kc/s, is broadened for The HIFAM-AM HIFAM use. receiver can be sold at a profit for \$29.95. Receivers for the AM system will always be simpler and cheaper than those for F.M.

In larger console type HIFAM-AM receivers, it is possible to eliminate all oscillator drift. This is accomplished by using a crystal (cost \$1.20) to obtain a double superheterodyne. In addition to a standard broadcast band receiver, a crystal and two tubes are used for HIFAM reception.

Very satisfactory radio service has been given to the small community of Bloomington with a radiated power of 200 watts, and there has been no trouble from atmospheric interference, because the frequency use is inherently immune. Man-made electrical disturbances cause very little interference at 88 Mc/s and higher.

HIFAM receivers are very stable and any change in align-

country is very hilly and multipath distortion would be easily detected if present. This is another decided advantage of HIFAM over F.M.

Due to its nature HIFAM needs a much narrower band of frequencies than F.M. This permits the assignment of a greater number of stations on a given frequency spectrum. The number assigned will depend, of course, on the highest modulation frequency.

Pre-set Tuner Unit

THE tuner illustrated has been produced to simplify the construction of small superhet broadcast sets. Ganging and alignment of circuits are avoided by using preset tuning and a selector switch giving the choice of three stations in the medium waveband and one in the long.

Efficient dust iron coils with adjustable cores are used and the sensitivity and selectivity should compare favourable with the more usual capacitor tuning.

The unit measures $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ in and costs 33s. Makers are Electro Technical Assemblies, Eta Works, West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.



Eta switch-selected four-station tuner.

Virtually TRICE TRICE MODEL A.D./47 10-VALVE TRIODE CATHODE FOLLOWER **AMPLIFIER**

This is a 10-valve amplifier for recording and play-back purposes for which we claim an overall distortion of only 0.01 per cent., as measured on a distortion factor meter at middle frequencies for a 10-watt output. The internal noise and amplitude distortion are thus negligible and the response is flat plus or minus nothing from 50 to 20,000 c's and a maximum of .5 db down at 20 c/s.

A triple-screened input transformer for 71 to 15 ohms is provided and the amplifier is push-pull throughout, terminating in cathode-follower triodes with additional feedback. The input needed for 15 watts output is only 0.7 millivolt on microphone and 7 millivolts on gramophone. The output transformer can be switched from 15 ohms to 2,000 ohms, for recording purposes, the measured damping factor being 40 times in each case.

Built-in switched record compensation networks are provided for each listening level on the front panel, together with overload indicator switch, scratch compensation control and fuse. All inputs and outputs are at the rear of the chassis



Send for full details of Amplifier type AD/47

C.P. 20A. 15 WATT AMPLIFIER

for 12 volt battery and A.C. Mains operation. This improved version has switch change-over from A.C. to D.C. and "stand by" positions and only consumes 5½ amperes from 12 volt battery. Fitted mu-metal shielded microphone transformer for 15 ohm microphone, and provision for crystal or moving iron pick-up with tone control for bass and top and outputs for 7.5 and 15 ohms. Complete in steel case with valves.

As illustrated. Price £28 0 0

EXPORT

Enquiries from Overseas will receive prompt attention. CONTINENTAL BUYERS are invited to get into touch with our Belgian Agents: Ms. Constant L. Bisman,

129 Avenue de la Reine. Bruxelles Téléph. 16.10.31.

attention to low noise level, good response (30-18,000 cps.) and low harmonic distortion (I per cent. at 10 watts). Suitable for any type of pick-up with switch for record compensation, double negative feedback circuit to minimise distortion generated by speaker. Has fitted plug to supply 6.3 v. 3 amp. L.T. and 300 v. 30 m/a H.T. to a mixer or feeder unit.

This is a development of the A.C.20 amplifier with special

RECORD



REPRODUCER

Complete in metal cabinet and extra microphone stage. As illustrated. Price 25 Gns. CHASSIS, without extra microphone stage. Price £21.



257-261 THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19

TELEPHONES: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3.

TELEGRAMS: "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

LOUDSPEAKERS at the **OLYMPIC GAMES**

Obviously, for the Olympic Games, the loudspeaker arrangements must be the finest available in the world. That is why the Olympic Games Committee have relied very largely on Philips.

Philips loudspeakers will be installed at the EMPIRE STADIUM, WEMBLEY

(opening and closing ceremonies and main events)

WEMBLEY POOL

(swimming and boxing)

WEMBLEY PALACE OF ENGINEERING (fencing)

> WINDSOR GREAT PARK (long distance cycle race)

LYONS' SPORTS GROUND, SUDBURY GUINNESS' SPORTS GROUND, PARK ROYAL POLYTECHNIC STADIUM, CHISWICK (preliminary hockey heats)

ALDERSHOT, CENTRAL COMMAND GROUND

(equestrian events and modern pentathion)

The responsibility for the sound amplification at these events is being shared by Philips Electrical Ltd., and Dealers.





AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT. CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., LONDON, W.C.2.

(A.397A)

FOR CAREERS IN ELECTRON

An E.M.I. correspondence course, brings students into direct contact with scientists of Britain's Largest Electronic organisation.

BASIC RADIO or BASIC TELEVISION

(Ready this Autumn) INTERMEDIATE MATHS. HIGHER MATHS. ADVANCED RADIO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

City and Guilds Telecom. Finals. A.M.Brit.I.R.E. for

> City and Guilds Telecom. Finals.

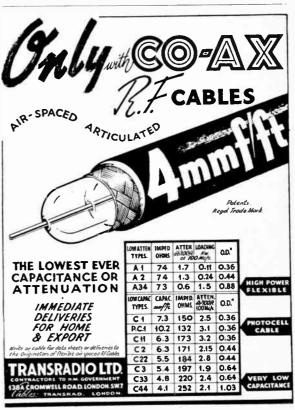
Also FULL TIME COURSES

Whatever course is chosen, the E.M.I. staff give first hand up-to-the-minute knowledge of the application of electronics to industry. Write for full details to:-



The Principal: PROFESSOR H. F. TREW'MAN, M.A. (Cantab) M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD. Dept. 16, 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4



Quality in the Home

Are High-Powered Amplifiers Necessary?

O much has been written on the design of high-quality amplifiers that it may appear to readers, especially after the recent articles by D. T. N. Williamson and P. J. Baxandall, that the subject is played out, and that there can be little justification for monopolizing the time of readers by a further article. Yet despite this I humbly submit that much that has been written is inconsistent, and that the underlying basic data of many amplifiers is based on false premises.

In Wireless World, March 10th, 1938, "Cathode Ray" had been advocating remedies for "scale-distortion" as he called it, and the climax came when he visited the Queen's Hall, London, with "loudness" measuring equipment to prove that there was such a difference between the actual and reproduced levels of sound that a "weighting" network was necessary at the reproducing end to restore the bass response to the same level as the middle register.

The loudest playing of the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra in peaks was 105 phons, the softest 55 phons. The sustained climaxes of loud playing were 90 phons. In measurements in a small room furnished in the customary style the power needed for a similar level was only 11 watts. The extreme contrasts were perhaps 10 phons less. I take this to mean the range in the Hall 55-105 phons was compressed to 60-100 phons in the room. This is borne out by his other measurements with a commercial receiver, nominal output 3½W (actual about 2), which gave 110 phons close to the speaker and less than 100 some distance away. Assuming that the power ouput in the distorted condidition was 3½ W I deduce a mean level of 103 phons. Taking the 11 watts and adding 5 db (to restore the peaks) we have an output of 5 W for a peak intensity of 105 phons which is in close agreement with the 31 W-103 phons deduction. Or again, take the third statement that I W pure tone gave 110 phons in the mouth of the speaker and considerably less elsewhere, a figure of 5 W for peaks of 105 phons is not By H. S. CASEY

unreasonable. Finally the formula he quoted gave 0.57 W for 100 db or 1.6W for 105 db. He expressed doubts about the formula and thought it was a little on the low side.

Summing up I deduce that, with a baffle-loaded moving coil loud-speaker, an output of 5 W is all that is necessary at home to secure maximum ear-drum pressure comparable with that at the Queen's Hall.

While not being entirely convinced by all the arguments adduced by the writer, we print this article as a salutory reminder of the incontestable fact that equipment for high-quality reproduction should be treated as a whole, and not as a collection of detached pieces.

It is relevant, I suggest, at this point to ask whether this level is necessary for the complete and full enjoyment of serious music. I am aware I am treading on dangerous ground, but it is necessary to go wherever the pursuit leads. I have a number of friends and acquaintances whose radio knowledge is practically nil, but who express keen interest in serious music. They have never suggested that the B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra was itself not powerful enough to fill the Albert Hall, although this hall is considerably larger than the Queen's Hall and must therefore have a lower average "phon" level than the old home of the Promenade Concerts. Such criticism has been made about solo voices and instruments but never, to my knowledge, about the whole orchestra. From this I deduce that there is a fair margin in the ear-drum pressures permissible for the complete enjoyment of orchestral works. figure of 5 W may therefore be regarded as a "peak of peaks," and a figure of 1½ W maximum is not unreasonable. Remembering that these figures assume expansion by 5 phons, a figure for normal peak output for B.B.C. reproduction would be 1 to 11 watts. In case these figures may appear absurdly small I would add that the 600-milliwatt power output of an AC/P valve proved quite satisfactory in my own case for seven years with an efficient 12in energized moving coil speaker.

There is another aspect of this problem which tends to be overlooked—interference with one's neighbours. For this reason we should aim at the lowest peak level consistent with the full enjoyment of the music and this level is something lower than was experienced at the old Queen's Hall.

I submit, therefore, that our amplifier need not exceed 5 W for high fidelity reproduction in the average home.

The next consideration is frequency response. The limits are variously placed from, say, 50-8,000 c/s to 10-20,000 c/s. "Cathode Ray," in his article, said that with a pure tone the output varied widely over the room. So far as the listener with normal hearing is concerned binaural listening eliminates to a considerable degree the presence of standing waves produced by reflection, so long as the wavelength of the note is not too great compared with the distance between the ears. This difficulty becomes worse as the frequency decreases and when the wavelength approaches that of the principal measurements of the room, regions of maximum and minimum sound intensity become very marked indeed and their location varies with the wavelength. Realistic reproduction in an average living room is therefore, I suggest, impracticable for notes whose wavelengths are greater than the physical dimensions of the room. Taking the greatest measurement as 15 feet this limits the reproduction to 80 c/s. I submit on this basis that it is impracticable to reproduce in an average living room the sound heard in, say. the nave of Westminster Abbey when an organist is sounding his pedal notes going down to a fundamental frequency of 16c/s.

So far as I have been able to read there is no equivalent upper limit to the frequency range. Accordingly we need an amplifier with a range from, say, 50 c/s (to be on the safe Quality in the Home-

side) to $20,000\,c/s$ with a power output of $5\,W$.

4 04

The instrument we shall use for reproduction will be a baffle-loaded moving coil loudspeaker. First the loudspeaker: the average 12in "high fidelity" speaker will handle 12 W at 400 c/s, and this limit on power input is normally dictated by consideration of heat dissipation. I deduce, I hope correctly, from elementary dynamics that the limit on power input based on the amplitude of vibration of the voice coil will be greater at low frequencies. Thus, supposing the 12 W at 400 c/s was the maximum input before the voice coil travelled outside the zone of uniform magnetic field then the power input at 200 c/s would be 3 W, at 100 c/s \ W, at 50 c/s \ W. etc. In practice the power-handling capabilities of a loudspeaker are governed by consideration of amplitudes of vibration at the lowest frequencies and heat dissipation at the middle frequencies. There are at least two methods of ensuring a wide excursion of diaphragm movement with freedom from intermodulation difficulties caused by variations in magnetic field. The first, by using a thicker "top-plate" than the length of the voice coil, and the second, converse of the first, by using a longer voice coil than the thickness of the top plate. The objection to the first method is the impracticability of obtaining a high flux density with a thick top plate. and to the second, the loss of sensitivity and increase in mass of the voice coil. To take a practical example, one manufacturer uses a 3 in top plate with a lin voice coil. This limits the travel to 1/32 in and theoretically the maximum input before frequency doubling occurs at 50 cycles to 1 W. Another speaker with a 12in diaphragm can handle 11 W at 50 cycles before difficulties ensue. It has a lin top plate. For a 12in speaker with a top plate of in thickness a reasonable figure for the power handling capacity at 50 cycles would be 4 W.

Bass Resonance

Our troubles with the loudspeaker are not yet over, for there are at least two more considerations. First, the frequency of resonance in the extreme bass—I believe it is true to say that the movement of the loudspeaker above this frequency is

substantially inertia controlled, i.e., the stiffness of the surround and suspension do not constitute the major factor governing the amplitude of the diaphragm movement. Below this frequency, however, the audio output falls off sharply. For practical purposes it can be said that the linear range of the acoustic output of a loudspeaker starts from just beyond the frequency of major resonance in the bass. If the reader is interested he is recommended to study the curves of loudspeakers published in Wireless World since 1935 to appreciate this assertion. Let there be no mistake; I am not saying; there is no output below this point, but I am emphasizing the fact that the output is no longer linear with frequency. The fundamental frequency is usually about 60-70 c/s for the average 12in speaker. If, therefore, this type of speaker is chosen for high quality reproduction in the average small room there is another reason why we need not bother to go below 50

The second difficulty with conventional loudspeakers is the production of spurious notes by a development of the Doppler principle. Take, for example, a speaker reproducing a "pedal" note of an organ at 50 c/s with a displacement of its diaphragm of 1 cm each way from the position at rest and also reproducing a flute note of 1,500 cycles. To the listener the diaphragm will approach and recede 100 times per second with a peak velocity of 50 cm/s, assuming a sine wave motion. When the diaphragm is approaching the 1,500 c/s note will rise in pitch and become 1,565 c/s and when it is receding will fall to 1,431 c/s. This is almost a variation of a semitone. The aural result is a harshness of tone as of, say, many flutes playing some half a tone flat and some half a tone sharp with others in between. The smaller the amplitude of the pedal note the less the displacement of tone. The amplitude of ½ cm is certainly the maximum likely to be experienced without frequency doubling, but the aural effect is noticeable with much less than this input.

Recapitulating, it is not practicable to aim at a reproduction below 50 cycles because of acoustic limitations of a small room, and because of limitation in loudspeaker performance.

We will proceed to the placing of

the loudspeaker on a baffle and point out that the power radiated depends on the size of the baffle. A baffle 6ft square will result in 16 per cent efficiency or 8 db loss at 50 cycles, and many baffles are less than this in size. The difficulty in the production of long waves in small rooms is still further increased by the impracticability of housing large baffles. The use of a dividing wall between rooms as a baffle does not seem to be an unqualified success for various reasons.

The Output Stage

Proceeding now to the examination of the output valve, we must bear in mind that with the application of negative feedback the characteristics of the tetrode can be made similar to those of the triode in output impedance, distortion, etc. A. W. Stanley in the August, 1946, Wireless World produced curves for constant current and constant voltage input to a particular loudspeaker. The former rose 20db at the bass resonance frequency; the latter was level at this point. Translating these extreme cases into those of the KT41 tetrode and PX4 triode without feedback, the gain will be reduced from 20db to 14db for the tetrode and increased from zero to 1.7db for the triode. The result for the tetrode is excessive boom and over-accentuation of the range 1,000 c/s to 5,000 c/s. Filters are required to tune at the bass resonance, to reduce the gain by 10-14db, and again progressively between 1,000 c/s to 5,000 c/s by a similar amount but to restore the full output by 10,000 c/s, as the total spherical power radiated between 5,000 c/s to 10,000 c/s is much less than would be inferred from the axial response curve.

The use of negative feedback will not alter the response to these requirements and S. W. Amos in an article in *Wireless World*, Dec., 1944, stated that if too much feedback were used the top response sounded dead, and he proposed restoring some of the loss of "top" due to feedback. Feedback applied to triodes is open to this objection.

This leads on to the amount of distortion which can be tolerated before a detectable difference in quality is apparent. I would refer readers here to an article in the Post Office Electrical Engineers'

Journal, April, 1939, "Non-Linear Distortion of Music Channels with Particular Reference to the Bristol-Plymouth System." The findings of this study were for non-linear distortion with single- and two-tone inputs to be just audible by direct comparison, and the percentages were:

2nd harmonic (a) up to 25 per cent at 100 e/s

(b) up to 3 per cent higher than 200 c/s

(c) up to 1 per cent higher than 400 c/s

3rd harmonic (a) up to 5 per cent at 100 c/s
(b) up to 1 per cent higher
than 400 c/s

Quadratic Distortion

(a) up to 15 per cent at 100 c/s

- (b) up to 7.5 per cent higher than 200 c/s (c) up to 1.5 per cent higher than 400 c/s Cubic Distortion
 - (a) up to 30 per cent at 100 c/s
 - (b) up to 10 per cent higher than 200 c/s (c) up to 5 per cent higher than 400 c/s
- (d) up to 1 per cent higher than 800 c/s Quadratic or cubic difference tones (a) at any frequency between 100-200
 - c/s, 20 per cent (b) at any frequency between 200-400
 - c/s, 5 per cent (c) at any frequency between 400-800 c/s, 2 per cent
 - (d) at any frequency between 800-6,400 c/s, l per cent

From this article there is abundant evidence to show that it is unnecessary to worry about small percentages of distortion at low frequencies and it would appear that distortion percentages to which the average radio engineer would hold up his hands in horror would pass unnoticed to the human ear if the frequency is low enough. Consider 25 per cent 2nd harmonic at 100 c/s; at 30 c/s a figure of 50 per cent would not be out of place. "Iron" distortion in transformers does not therefore appear important.

Adding all our deliberations together we need an amplifier which son in his articles in the April and May issues of Wireless World last year showed that the output for 1 per cent distortion without feedback is not much less than the nominal output for the valves in push-pull. The rated output of one KT66, triode-connected, is 5.8W; of a PX4, 3.5W. Two PX4s in pushpull will give 7W with 1 per cent distortion total, and I contend that a satisfactory output can be obtained without feedback with distortion less than is audible by direct comparison. There are thus no major reasons why negative feedback should be used with triodes.

On the subject of tetrodes without feedback, two KT41s in pushpull, 250 V screen, 250 V anode, will give 4 W with 1 per cent third harmonic, zero second; or 9 W with 31 per cent third harmonic, zero second.

There remain at least two further considerations; the type of output valve, whether directly or indirectly heated, and the type of bias, whether fixed or cathode.

Normally a directly heated valve should always be chosen, as the control influence exercised by the grid at low anode current levels is greater than that of an indirectly heated valve. It is for this reason among others that manufacturers list their output triodes as directly heated: vide "Introduction to Valves" by F. E. Henderson. This superiority of the directly heated valve is reflected in the power output for a given degree of distortion. It is observed that the makers claim a greater output for the KT66, triode-connected, than the PX25, but this is most unusual. A comparison of other valves is given in the Table below.

Туре	of Valve	e			Efficiency per cent (Power output)	Distortion per cent
					(Power input)	po. 00t
, 6L6	triode-	connect	ed)		12.5	6
6F6	(triode- (triode-	connect	eď)		10.0	6.5
Indirectly heated MLA					17.0	5
Indirectly heated ML4					20.0	5
ACP	1			- : :	19.0	5
(PX4					23.0	5
Directly heated 2A3					23.0	5
Directly heated 2A3 PX2	5				22.0	5
DOS	0				27.5	5

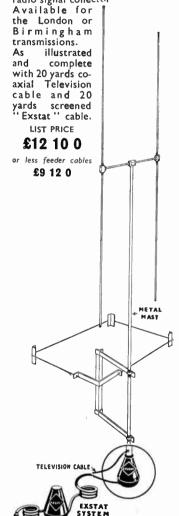
has not more than I per cent distortion over the middle register and the rest of the scale will in all probability be satisfactory if standard components are used. Mr. William-

A further advantage of directly heated valves is their superior life; it is generally admitted by manufacturers that this is so.

The American valve handbooks

THE COMBINED TELEVISION "EXSTAT" AERIAL

A new aerial which provides for both television and interferencefree radio reception and obviates the necessity for two separate installations, utilising the 10ft mast and 1 wave spreader as radio signal collector



Regd. Design & Patents applied for.

67 BRYANSTON ST., LONDON, W.1

Quality in the Home-

make a point of the superiority of fixed bias over cathode bias in reducing distortion, so far as triode valves are concerned. The details in the Table below have been extracted from the "R.C.A. Handbook."

I have no literature for B.V.A. valves with fixed bias, but no doubt the distortion would be reduced in like fashion. In the American cases cited above I observe that the load coupling values will not fit such a

ow resistance.	directly fee
Recourse can be made to trans-	parallel-fed
ormer coupling, but my experience	sistance in
n this direction has not been en-	'' driving ''
irely satisfactory. Although the	output wit
ransformer used was rated to have	distortion.
in adequate primary inductance	find for tra
with a particular value of D.C. flow-	American 6
ng in its primary winding I found	tapped prii
hat fairly heavy A.C. voltage input	valves ove
vas necessary to secure this induct-	a phase in
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The perf

	2A3	2A3	6F6	6F6	6L6	6L6
Conditions	Fixed Bias Push pull	Cathode Bias Push pull	Fixed Bias Triode co		Fixed Bias Triode	Cathode Bias Single
Power output Watts Distortion per cent	15 2.5	10 5	and pu 13 2	sh pull 9 3	Connected 1.4 5	Valve 1.3 6

resistance chosen produces considerable variations in anode current under working conditions, and I assume that fixed bias is helpful only where the power output is such as to cause these variations. variations are not confined to the Class "AB1" and "AB2" conditions, but occur in simple Class "A." Thus a PX4 with -42 V bias and 300 V on the anode takes 50 mA, but when a grid swing of 42 V peak is applied the current varies between 95 mA and 12 mA giving a mean of 53.5 mA; i.e., a rise of 3.5 mA.

With cathode bias this means an alteration of grid voltage tending to reduce the output of the extreme peaks of the wave applied to the grid, producing in turn added distortion. There is an added advantage of fixed bias, inasmuch as the potential for the anode need not now exceed the required value by the amount of the bias voltage. A separate metal rectifier can supply the bias and the total heat dissipation in the output stage can be reduced by something like 10 per cent. As usual, however, there is a snag. valve manufacturers American specify a grid-cathode resistance, under fixed bias conditions, of a fifth to a tenth of the normal value. The B.V.A. do not normally list the grid-cathode resistance of 15-watt dissipation triodes under fixed and cathode bias. One value only is usually given-around 1 megohm. The American 2A3 valve is limited to 50,000 ohms with fixed bias and the conventional resistance-capacity

ance. The normal values of applied A.C. are between 3½ and 5 volts. With a transformer of 1:2 ratio feeding two PX4s the input to the primary would need to be 42 volts for 7 W output. Allowing our programme level of 105 phons corresponding to 5 W, the average level is 80 phons and this corresponds to 2 V. The softest passages, 55 phons, correspond to a level of 0.11 V. It is essential therefore that the primary inductance of any intervalve transformer should remain adequate at these low input voltages and I fear this does not happen,

especially when the transformer is ectly fed. If the transformer is d the presence of the rethe anode circuit of the ' valve limits the voltage th any specified degree of The best valve I can ansformer coupling is the 6P5. The use of a centreimary and push-pull input ercomes this trouble, but nverter will be necessary.

The performance in the extreme bass of a transformer coupling is usually criticised on the grounds of "iron" distortion, but, as I have shown, the Post Office experts do not consider distortion as audible at low frequencies until it is very exces-

Recapitulating, the amount of distortion can be reduced by the use of fixed bias, but this involves unusually low grid-cathode resistors and the penultimate stage requires special care if use is made of the resistance-capacity type of coupling. Transformer coupling is satisfactory provided steps are taken to see that the primary inductance is adequate at low signal inputs, and that the circuit arrangement does not prejudice the delivery of the required peak voltage output.

Summing up, a pair of PX4s in push-pull without feedback should provide all that is necessary for home use under normal conditions with a baffle-loaded speaker.

Net



Books Published for "Wireless World"

	Price	post
M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	12/6	12 11
TELEVISION RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION. A reprint of 10 articles from "Wireless World"	2/6	2/9
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. Fourth revised Edition, by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	7/6	7/10
WIRELESS DIRECTION FINDING. By R. Keen, M.B.E., B.Eng. (Hons.), Fourth Edition,	45/-	45/9
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT, by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Second Edition	12/6	12/11
WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL, by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Seventh Edition	10/6	10/10
HANDBOOK OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR WIRE- LESS TELEGRAPHISTS, by H. M. Dowsett, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., and L. E. Q. Waiker, A.R.C.S., Eighth Edition	30/-	30/8
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO STUDENTS, by F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I	10/6	10/10
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS, Third Edition	1/-	1/1
RADIO DATA CHARTS, by R. T. Beatty, M.A., B.E., D.Sc., Fourth Edition—revised by J. McG.Sowerby, B.A., Grad.I.E.E.	7/6	7, 11

Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Short-wave Conditions

June in Retrospect : Forecast for August

By T. W. Bennington and L. J. Prechner (Engineering Division, B.B.C.).

DURING June the average maximum usable frequencies for these lafitudes decreased during the day in accordance with the seasonal trend, but during the night they increased rather more than was expected, possibly because of the still considerable sunspot activity. Consequently there was very little difference between the day and night M.U.F.s.

Communication on frequencies higher than 35-Mc/s was very infrequent, although contact was maintained with South and Central Africa on the 28-Mc/s band. Conditions on the lower frequencies were poor, and frequencies below 14 Mc/s for distances exceeding 3,000 miles were not practicable at

night.

In accordance with the seasonal trend the rate of incidence of Sporadic E was very high and many contacts were made with the Continent by this medium. Very occasionally frequencies as high as 58-Mc/s came through. range tropospheric propagation was again observed in June. Thus, the Paris television transmissions (sound 42 Mc/s, vision 46 Mc/s) were received in southern England on a number of occasions, but not as frequently as in May.

Although sunspot activity in June was about the same as in May, June was a very quiet month. Ionosphere storms occurred on 19th, 22nd, 26th/27th, none of them being very severe. There may have been some connection with the sunspots, as four fairly large groups were observed in June, which crossed the central meridian on 2nd, 18th, 25th

and 29th respectively.

Many "Dellinger" fadeouts have been recorded, although fewer in number than in May. Those on 3rd, 18th, 20th and 21st were par-

ticularly severe.

Forecast. - During August the working frequencies for long-distance transmission should, generally speaking, be much the same as during July, although the daytime usable frequencies may tend to be a little higher and the nighttime usable frequencies a little lower.

Working frequencies for longdistance transmission should, therefore, continue to be relatively low by day and high by night. As in July, day-time communication on very high frequencies-like the 28-Mc/s band—is not likely to be very frequent, although near the end of the month they may begin to become more useful, particularly towards the south of this country. Over many circuits fairly high frequencies—like 17 Mc/s—will remain regularly usable till midnight. Frequencies like 15 Mc/s may remain of use throughout the night on many circuits, but frequencies lower than 11 Mc/s will be seldom re-

For medium distances up to about 1,800 miles the E and F, layers will control transmission for considerable periods during the day.

Sporadic E is usually somewhat less prevalent than during July, and so on many occasions (which it is, however, impossible to predict) communications over distances up to 1,400 miles may be possible by way of this medium on frequencies greatly in excess of the M.U.F.s for the regular E and F layers. For example, frequencies as high as 60 Mc/s may be occasionally reached for a very short time.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during August for four longdistance circuits running in different directions from this country (All times G.M.T.) In addition, a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time.

Montreal:	0000	11 Mc/s	(16 Mc/s)
	0300	9 ,,	(15 ,,)
	0800	11 ,,	(15 ,,)
	1000	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	1400	17	(21 ,,)
	2000	15 ,	(19), \
	2300	11 ,,	(16 ,,)
Buenos Aires	: (4000	15 Mc/s	(19 Mc/s)
	0400	11 ,,	(16 ,,)
	1000	17 ,,	(23 ,,)
	1110	21 ,,	(27 ,,)
	2100	17 ,,	(22 ,,)
Cape Town :	0000	17 Mc/s	(22 Mc/s)
	0100	15 ,	(19 ,,)
	0300	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	0500	15 ,,	(20 ,)
	0600	17 ,,	(23)
	0700	21 ,,	(26)
	1000	26 ,,	(32 ,)
	1700	21 ,,	(26)
	2100	17 ,,	(22)
Chungking:	0000	11 Mc/s	(16 Mc/s)
	0500	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	0800	17 ',,	(22 ,,)
	1700	15 ,,	(19 ,,)
	2000	11 "	(16 ,,)

Ionosphere storms are not usually very prevalent during August, but at the time of writing it would appear that the most likely periods during which disturbances may occur are 3rd/6th, 9th/10th, 14th/ 15th, 21st/23rd, 25th/27th and 30th/31st.



In the entire range there is Sound Equipment not only for Sports Arenas but for every purpose and every type of installation from a 500 watt rack outfit to a portable battery model. A list giving full details will be gladly sent on request.

SOME TRIX INSTALLATIONS

Queen's Ice Rink, London. Richmond Ice Rink.
Embassy Roller Skating Rink, Birmingham.
Gateshead Greyhound Stadium. Cricklewood Dance Hall, Sportsdrome, Twickenham. Mayfair Hotel, London. Victoria Ballroom, Nottingham. State Opera House, Ankara, Turkey. and many Theatres, Restaurants, Clubs, etc.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. 1-5 Maple Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I. 'Phone: MUSeum 5817. Grams & Cables: "Trixadio, Wesdo, London."



New TRIX Ribbon Microphone

AMPLIFIERS - MICROPHONES - LOUDSPEAKERS

Unbiased

Glass Houses and All That

THE suggestion that it should be made illegal for anybody to own or drive an unsuppressed motor vehicle has been made on more than one occasion and I am glad to see that "Diallist," writing in the July issue, lends it the weight of his advocacy. No doubt the critics



Totalitarianism in the family circle.

will say that the idea smacks somewhat of totalitarianism, but I think none the less of it for that. Totalitarianism in moderate doses and in the proper place has much to commend it, more especially in the family circle. In Queen Victoria's day the head of the family might truly say, as was said of another potentate, that "all the Earth trembled before him." This is certainly more than he has been able to say since 1918 when Lloyd George, playing Delilah to his Samson sheared of his locks by extending the franchise to women.

Although, therefore, I am on the whole, in favour of legislation to "suppress" motor vehicles and all other interference-producing apparatus ranging from trams to electric razors, I cannot consent to something which would, metaphorically speaking, hand me over, bound hand and foot, to the perpetrators of a far greater nuisance, the noisyloudspeaker brigade. At present whenever I hear the loudspeaker in a neighbouring garden bellowing out a futile appeal by the B.B.C. to people to moderate the volume, I can secure almost instant compliance by switching on Mrs. Free Grid's so-called violet-ray beautifier. This is, of course, nothing more than a dolled-up version of a ship's

By FREE GRID

plain aerial' spark transmitter of bygone days. This always has a tar more salutary effect than all the B.B.C.'s plaintive appeals. Moreover it causes no harsh words among neighbours who, under my guidance, imagine the din to be caused deliberately by an omniscient and omnipotent B.B.C. to secure compliance with its request.

Now if an anti-electrical-interference law were passed my exercise of the functions of a benevolent totalitariocrat would come to an end—as I could not think of breaking the law. My neighbourhood would, therefore, cease to be the peaceful and law-abiding one that it is and would at once become a bedlam of babbling loudspeakers. Frayed tempers and ill-feeling between neighbours would be prevalent as in most other districts during the summer months.

I think, therefore, that the wireless-using community—which means virtually everybody—ought to put their own house in order before expecting motorists and others to bother about the particular type of interference caused by them.

Meaningless Misnomers

I THOUGHT that in the statement of my views in the June issue I had effectively scotched the attempt that is being made in various quarters to foist on us strange-sounding units to denote thousands and millions of megacycles. Apparently it is not so, however, and I cannot allow to pass unchallenged a bid which is being made to get us to adopt an uncouth word like gigacycles to denote 10° cycles.

This numerically meaningless term can do nothing but hold us radio men up to public ridicule, as it is at once suggestive of the unit which a schoolgirl might properly use to define the degree of her risibility (giggles to you). What is still more surprising, however, is one of the reasons which a correspondent in the July issue of Wireless Engineer — that most sternly puritanical of journals in technical matters—appears to advance in its favour, namely that it is in use on the Continent. To my mind this is strangely reminiscent of the "I've-seen-it-in-print" method of reasoning.

A correspondent in a recent issue of *Electronics*, who has also "seen it in print," goes even further as, in addition to wishing us to perpetuate the Greek prefix "giga" (giant) for 10° cycles, he wants us to follow certain textbooks and indicate 10¹² cycles by using the prefix "tera." This is of course derived from a Greek word which, appropriately enough, means "a strange thing" or "a monster"!

He also delves into the question of the nomenclature of sub-units which we use for measurements of capacitance and upholds "nano" (dwarf) as a prefix for 10-9 and "pico" for 10-12. The correspondent of Electronics supposes the latter term to be of Latin origin. I can at least assure him that he is correct in his supposition. It is a direct descendant of the litera picata, or large black letter, which the monastic scribes employed to commence a fresh section of the Church liturgy long before the followers of Caxton adopted it as part of their jargon.

I still maintain that every prefix, whether intended to indicate multiples or sub-units, should possess a definite numerical meaning, as in the case of the metric system, which would itself be greatly improved by adopting my logarithmic method of nomenclature. I could, however, go even further and sweep away all existing prefixes and, starting off with a cycle as the logical unit, would use hexacycle (106 cycles) for megacycle, and so on.

Prefixes for cycles, metres, farads or what have you? Words can be amended for the sake of euphony by omitting final letter, if a consonant, adding a vowel or in other ways as is freely done in the metric system.

103 cycles would not, of course, become a tricycle but a treiscycle, as we do not want to use the Greek adverbial prefix which the muddle-headed makers of three-wheeled velocipedes adopted merely because it rhymed with the Latin prefix "bi" used for two-wheeled machines whereas the Latin prefix "ter" did not.

TO THE EDITOR LETTERS

High-quality Broadcasting . Renaming Printed Circuits + Future of Television + Full-wave Detection

Is High-quality Broadcasting Wanted?

THE discussion on the E.H.F. broadcasting service in your recent issues is very interesting, but seems to be mainly academic. An essential question which has not been asked is: "Are there enough listeners interested in high quality, and prepared to pay for it, to justify such a scheme?"

Present receiver sales suggest that the answer is "No." Most listeners are content with "Home" and 'Light," and show no inclination to wander farther afield. They like the bass well boosted, and the top severely cut, in spite of the best efforts which have been made to persuade them that the resulting quality is very bad.

These people will have little interest in a high-quality service, and will not be prepared to pay large sums for new F.M. receivers. It is doubtful if the converter method would attract them much more. The service will therefore be of interest only to those few who appreciate quality and can pay for it.

In these circumstances, it seems absurd to proceed with a scheme whose success is in any doubt, and there seems to be considerable doubt regarding the value of F.M. Even Thomas Roddam, who calls A.M. "cheap and nasty," has listed some very nasty features of F.M. (Wireless World, Feb., 1947, p. 70).

In the same article, he says that the cost of an F.M. receiver will be "rather higher" than that of a normal broadcast receiver. Manufacturers estimate that the cost will be at least double, if not more. This assumes that proper advantage is taken of the possible quality of reproduction.

America has produced an object lesson and a warning. Unable to sell high-quality receivers for F.M. in nign-quanty receivers for F.M. In sufficient quantity, the manufacturers over there have devised a small set whose quality is comparable with that of an average A.M. midget set. The main advantage of the E.H.F. service is thus sacrificed.

These points have been made without reference to the technical matters affecting the case: difficulty of tuning, maintenance of alignment, and all the others. These are

well known, and have been discussed at length. Add them to the case given here, and it appears that the B.B.C. would be well advised to delay the introduction of F.M. until the economic health of the country is in a better state. Any losses incurred would then be less important, and the public would be more prepared to buy quality.
Exeter. D. W. THOMASSON.

Onlaying

PLEASE save us from this 'applique' business (fulv "applique" business (July issue, p. 260). It is surely unnecessary to maul both the French and English languages to find a name for sprayed-on or printed-on electronic circuit manufacture. Let us coin new words for the new things-SPRON and PRON-and see the result:

" A factory spronning radio chassis can spron 5,000 a day, but, using the pronning process, hundreds can be pronned every hour.

Yes . . . ? I don't like it much either.

But there is already a word "inlay" in our language; why not coin a word "onlay" to describe the manufacture of a unit having its wiring onlaid by a spraying or printing process?

I rather care for that. W. IRE LESS.

Planless Television

IT is understandable that Britain has not been able to extend her television service at a rate commensurate with the promise of 1937, when the service started; since then she has suffered from the effects of a crippling war. But I think we are entitled to protest against the lack of any long-term plans for future extension of the service.

We read that America proposes to make television programmes available to nearly 67 million listeners by the end of 1948. Many will have alternative programmes. Nobody would suggest, while we are feeling the economic after-effects of war, that anything approaching equivalent growth can be planned here, but we should at least have some kind of declared aim, if only for the remote future.

Our distribution of population and the shorter distances for radio

M.WILSON ID

OUALITY REPRODUCTION

High Fidelity Amplifier suitable for reproducing Frequency Modulation and Television Sound wide band transmission. Separate base and treble controls. Out-put, triodes in Push Pull, (12 watts undistorted). Blue Prints, 2 full size practical and theoretical 7/6.

NEW CIRCUIT T.R.F. **OUALITY RECEIVER**

For first class radio reproduction on the three standard programmes of the B.B.C. (Third, Light and Home). Two R.F. stages. Infinite Impedance Detector, with special filter circuit and Interference Suppression. Double triode phase inverter and LF amplifier, feeding into two triodes in push pull. Blue prints, 2 full size practical and theoretical 7/6.

MONTH'S LAST **NEW CIRCUIT**

We are now able to give fuller details of this efficient and simple circuit for receiving the new Frequency Modulation Transmission of the B.B.C. One RF, stage of wide band amplification. Frequency Changer. Two I.F. stages, limiter, detector, Output rectifier, Tuning eye. Mains transformer, smoothing choke. Can be used as an H.F. unit in conjunction with high fidelity amplifier by removing output valve and plugging in socket from amplifier. All coils wound on polystyrene formers, and with two gang 10 pf. tuning condenser. Blue Prints, 2 full size practical and theoretical 7/6.

F.M. Coils. Silver plated on polystyrene formers, adjustable brass rod core, range from 21-10 metres tuned with a 10 pf. variable or air spaced preset condenser as used on our latest F.M. and Television circuit, 3/3 per coil. A.HF. or Osc.

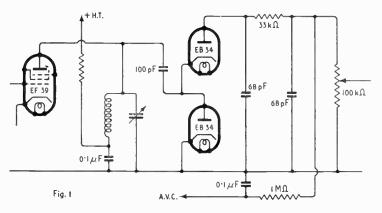
Audio frequency heterodyne filter choke, as used on our infinite impedance detector output circuits. Can also be used as a filter in any Grid circuit from detector. Cuts out unwanted whistles. Price 7/6 with circuit.

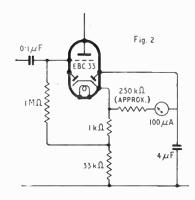
307, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON W.C.I. Phone: HOLborn 46

Letters to the Editor-

and cable links, as compared with America, should help us to make up leeway with reasonable speed as tector; the answer is twofold. First, A.V.C. can be obtained in the usual way. Secondly, measurements I have made on typical valves in the

do. At low frequencies a diode circuit can be given a high input impedance by putting in front of it a cathode follower, and for L.F. work





soon as the economic conditions of the country permit. H. T. STOTT.

Chadwell Heath, Essex.

"infinite-impedance" circuit $(6C_5, 6J_5)$ do not confirm the popular view that the circuit provides linear detection; diodes on the other hand

I have found the single-valve circuit of Fig. 2 quite useful, since an almost linear scale is obtained. Malvern, Worcs. E. F. GOOD.

Aircraft and Television Reception

CAN any of your readers suggest a remedy for the complete break-up of a raster which occurs when low-flying aircraft are in the vicinity of a vision receiver.

This interference is quite common in this area and appears to be a greater menace than the increased interference created by the return of the basic petrol ration.

The interference is comparatively negligible in the sound channel and appears to be associated with the actual audible note and has what I term a "Doppler Effect." In less severe cases the interference is manifest in the form of fluctuating light density without affecting sync to any extent.

R. M. STAUNTON-LAMBERT. London, N.W.6.

Full-wave Detection

THE renewed interest shown in the Cockcroft-Walton multiplier circuits for H.T. and E.H.T. supplies prompts me to report that the circuit can be used with advantage also at the detector stage in a straight set, the principal advantage being that the use of an R.F. choke is avoided.

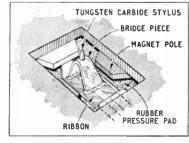
The circuit values I have chosen are shown in Fig. 1, and although it can be seen that the detector will give a damping across the tuned circuit of about 25 or 30 k Ω , a typical R.F. valve (EF39) passing 6 or 8 mA will still be able to develop plenty of signal across it without distortion. Readers may ask, of course, why I prefer this circuit to the "infinite-impedance" de-

Ribbon Pickup

New Equipment Demonstrated

AT a recent joint meeting of the City and Guilds Radio Society and Imperial College Musical Society, J. H. Brierley, gave a demonstration of reproduction from commercial gramophone records, using one of his latest designs of ribbon pickup.

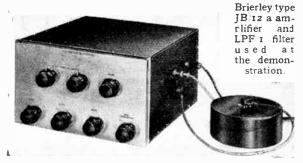
Essentially this pickup consists of a U-shaped foil strip folded so that the plane of the foil lies parallel to the magnetic field. A bridge-piece of light plastic material is attached to both limbs of the ribbon and carries a tungsten carbide stylus which is cemented in position. A special grade of carbide, which does not flake, has been chosen and is stated to have a hardness six times greater than sapphire. The mass of the moving parts is about 1/25th of that of a standard needle so that record and stylus



Ribbon and stylus assembly in the Brierley pickup.

wear is very small. The top resonance has been measured by harmonic methods and is stated to be in the region of 40 kc/s.

Demonstrations given with the full frequency response were remarkable for the excellent transient response and attack, but surface noise on standard commercial pressings



was also faithfully repro-duced. With a low-pass filter cutting off at 8,000 c/s the difference in quality of reproduction was easily discernible, but there was less scratch. Musical critics in audience the called for the

8,000 filter at the beginning of the recital, but after hearing recordings with and without the filter, prepickup is small and care is necessary in the design of the amplifier | if mains hum is to be avoided. The

The tone arm tearing in the Brierle? pickup consists of widely spaced, spring load ball races in a dust-proof housing.



ferred the improvement in quality resulting from an extended H.F. response and agreed to tolerate the surface noise.

The electrical output from the

Drierley amplifier equipment showed no trace of hum pick-up when demonstrated in conjunction with a wide-range loudspeaker reproducing down to at least 40 c/s.

New Domestic Receivers

DESIGNED with an eye to the export market as well as for home consumption, the Model 600 console receiver, made by Ace Radio, Tower Road, Willesden, London, N.W.10, employs an R.F. stage before the frequency changer and covers seven short-wave bands between 13 and 55 metres in addition to the usual long- and mediumwave ranges. A resistance-coupled push-pull amplifier provides an output of 10 watts and the bandwidth of the L.F. amplifier can be expanded to 20 kc/s for high-quality reception of local stations. The price is £54 12s 6d, including purchase tax.

A 14-inch glass scale with a separate pointer for short-wave stations is a feature of the Model U75 made by E. K. Cole, Southendon-Sea. Suitable for operation from A.C. or D.C. mains, 200-250 volts this receiver employs a four-valve plus rectifier superheterodyne circuit with a high-gain output pentode used with negative feedback. The price is £22 19s 11d, including purchase tax.

The Philips Model 474B is a sixvalve, three-waveband superheterodyne for battery operation. There are two I.F. stages and the output stage employs two pentodes in quiescent push-pull. The normal consumption is 0.4 amp L.T. and 9.5 mA H.T., but an economy switch is fitted which reduces these figures to 0.3 amp and 5.5 mA for a slight reduction in sensitivity and power output. Battery connections are provided for combined H.T. and L.T. dry battery blocks, or separate batteries and the L.T. can be supplied from cither a 1.5V dry cell or a 2V accumulator. A rubber accumulator tray is provided to isolate acid leakages and prevent damage to the interior of the set. The makers are Philips Electrical, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, and the price is £22 18s 11d, including tax.

The Mullard Model MBS147 has a similar technical specification but a different style of cabinet; the price is the same and the makers are Mullard Electronic $P \operatorname{rod} \operatorname{uct} s$, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

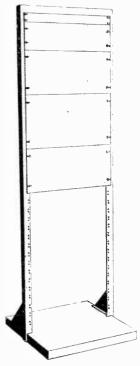
An attractive plastic case with detachable carrying handle has been designed for the Pye Model M78F miniature receiver. This is a fourvalve two-waveband superhet running from dry batteries and measures $7\frac{1}{2}$ in × $5\frac{8}{2}$ in × $3\frac{1}{2}$ in; the weight is $4\frac{1}{4}$ lb. Made by Pye Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge, the price



Pye miniature portable. Model M78F

is £12 12s (excluding purchase tax). The chassis design is unconventional and permits the use of a 5in loudspeaker-a notable achievement in a set of this size.

And now the STANDARD RACK



Latest edition to the imhof range of cases is the new Standard Rack and Panel assembly. Of heavy gauge mild steel angle, it is strongly constructed with welded corners, and finished in grey stove enamel. Standard 19" Rack panels of \(\frac{1}{2}\)" thick mild steel plate are available in four sizes:—1\(\frac{2}{2}\)". 8\(\frac{2}{2}\)" and 10\(\frac{1}{2}\)" deep finished in grey race anamel stove enamel.

Prices:-

Prices:—
Standard Rack frame 5' 6" high £4 15s. Od.each
Fanels 19" × 10½" 11s. 3d. .,
19" × 8½" ... 8s. 9d. .,
19" × 5½" ... 5s. 7d. .,
19" × 1½" ... 3s. 2d. .

,, 19" x 12" ... 3s. 2d. ,, Plated chassis with associated mounting brackets 15s. per set.

PRECISION BUILT INSTRUMENT CASES 112-116, NEW OXFORD STREET. LONDON, W.C.1 Telephone: MUSeum 5944

World Radio History

Random Radiations

By "DIALLIST"

Superlatives

It is refreshing to learn that in future Wireless World will have no truck with the wild welter of superlatives which often make it difficult to gather exactly what class of frequencies is under discussion when they are described as super, extra, very or ultra high. For readers E.H.F. will in future mean all frequencies above 30 Mc/s, except that V.II.F. may be used when it relates beyond question to the 30-300 Mc/s band only. Excellent, so far as it goes; but are we yet quite out of the wood? I hardly think so, for we really do seem to need some separate terms for the 3,000-30,000 Mc/s and the above-30,000 Mc/s bands. The corresponding wavelengths are nicely taken care of by calling them centimetric and millimetric; how would it be to adopt the same terms for the frequencies? If it were understood that the term "centimetric frequency" was a portmanteau expression standing for "Frequency corresponding to a centimetric wavelength," there couldn't be much objection to its use. An extension to metric, decametric, hectometric and kilometric frequencies would enable us to be just as precise in talking or writing of radio frequencies as we can now be in talking or writing of radio wavelengths. One can't, unfortunately, evolve a precise classification on the same lines based on the cycles-persecond. The wavelength classes are all simple tenfold multiples or submultiples of the metre; but the cycles-per-second classes involve 3, 30, 300 and so on, and the corresponding terms would be over-large mouthfuls to receive any kind of welcome

Radar and Cable Faults

AN INTERESTING application of radar technique for the location of faults in cables is now coming into use. When a discontinuity occurs in one of the leads a short pulse is injected into the line. The pulse is reflected back at the point of discontinuity and the time for the out-

and-home journey is measured by means of an oscilloscope. I'm told that results are exceedingly good. There are, of course, a good many snags; but means of overcoming most of them have been worked out and any that still remain will no doubt be dealt with in due course. Any reader who recalls the positive shambles that was apt to result in wartime, when breaks in radar, searchlight, predictor and other heavy multi-core cables had to be located without proper instruments and repaired in the shortest possible time, will realize what a packet of money such fault locators would have saved. In everyday life they should, if they give accurate information (as I am told they do), play an even more valuable part in assisting the maintenance of the vast and growing network of cables that now lies over and under so much of the world's surface.

French Television

THE FRENCH P.T.T. authorities. I hear, have decided to adopt an 819-line system for the high-definition television service of the near future. The Paris station already possesses two cameras and a small transmitter designed for 819 lines, and experimental transmissions are being made. Like ourselves, the French have decided that their present lower-definition system with 455 lines is to be extended. guarantee has been given that it will be continued for at least another ten years. Transmitters relaying the 455-line Paris programmes and probably sending out some items of their own are likely to be in operation before very long in Lille, Lyons, Toulouse, Marseilles and probably Bordeaux. Both in Paris and in these towns 819-line transmitters are to be installed to send out the same programmes. Television will thus be available both for those who install simple, moderately priced 455-line receivers and for those whose purses can run to the more elaborate 819-line sets. It is also intended to erect television theatres in certain towns. In these, large audiences will be able to see

big-screen reproduction of the 819-line transmissions. Success has already been obtained by using the intermediate film method, in which a film is made of the images on the C.R.T. screen and then developed, fixed and passed through a projector, all in less than 60 seconds. A friend who has seen projection on to a 12ft × 10ft screen describes the images as being as good as those of the 16 mm cine.

Battery Set Indicators

D. A. Bell's suggestion of the use of a flashing neon lamp as an indicator that a battery set is switched on is an interesting one. The snag, as he says, is that it is difficult to get neons to strike at much below 90 volts. Or, perhaps, it might be put in another way: there are small neons that strike at considerably less, but it's almost impossible to get hold of them. The kind I have in mind are not much bigger than peas and they're used in neon voltage testers. I've been trying ever since the end of the war to find one or two of them, but so far I haven't managed to do so. Used with a capacitor-and-resistor circuit with a time constant of a second or so, they'd be ideal for the job.

Vision Only

A READER takes me to task for having written recently that the vision-only receivers seen at Radiolympia before the war didn't catch on because people were not attracted by the tiny images on their 2½ in or 3 in tubes. He reminds me that there was at least one model with a 7-inch tube. He tells me that he bought one of these and is still getting good service from it. I'd forgotten that there were any vision-only sets with screens of this size-I'm sure, anyhow, that there can't have been many of them. But I do feel that any manufacturer who cares to try a modern version of the vision-only set with a 6-inch or 7-inch tube might find that it was just what a good many people wanted. What happened in prewar years is really nothing to go by. Television of any kind was very "sticky" then, and there was only a feeble demand for receivers. Today people are becoming more and more television-minded, as the continuing rapid increase in television receiving licences shows. Many who

feel that they can't afford even the lowest-priced sound-and-vision table model might jump at a small visiononly set, if it cost appreciably less.

Tail-piece

You, I EXPECT, get as bored as I do by the Old-Uncle-Toni-Cobbley-and-all lists of "those taking part" in broadcast programmes. I thought that bottom had been touched when the fellow whose sole contribution to the entertainment was "Your coffee, sir," was listed as "The butler, played by so-and-so." But I was wrong, quite wrong. The other night we had: "The part of the deaf mute was played by. . . .'' They'll never beat that one, unless they name the player of the part of The Man Who Was Not There in some whimsey piece.

BOOKS RECEIVED

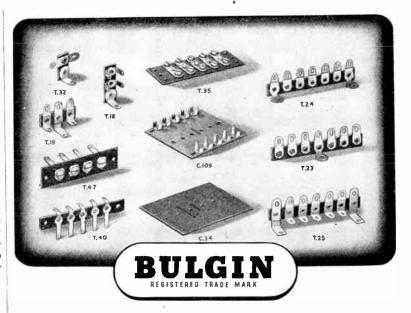
Fundamental Principles of Ionosphere Transmission.—Radio Research Special Report No 17, issued by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Written to provide background knowledge on short-wave propagation, particularly for those engaged in applying the results of ionosphere measurements to the organization of communication services. Pp. 82; figs. 69. H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 1s 6d.

Loudspeakers: The Way and How of Sound Reproduction, by G. A. Briggs. A collection of data gathered during 15 years of loudspeaker manufacture, including notes on the design of cabinets. Pp. 85, with numerous illustrations. Wharfedale Wireless Works, Bradford Road, Idle, Yorks. Price 5s.

Microwave Transmission Design Data, by Theodore Moreno. An advanced textbook giving basic formulæ and design data for the "plumbing" in microwave equipment. Is limited to problems arising in the propagation of energy in transmission lines and waveguides at frequencies above 300 Mc/s Pp. 241, with numerous illustrations, tables and graphs. McGraw Hill Publishing Co., Aldwych House, London, W.C.2. Price 24s in U.K.

Applied Electronics. By D. Hylton Thomas. Fundamental principles and description of valves, cathode-ray tubes, photocells and other electronic devices, with their applications. Pp. 131; 90 figures. Blackle and Son, 66, Chandos Place, London, W.C.2. Price 7s 6d.

Photoelectric Cells in Industry. By R. C. Walker. A comparatively brief exposition of the theory of operation, followed by detailed information on the practical industrial uses of the cells in relay circuits and for such uses as measurement, control, reproduction of sound, facsimile and television. Pp. 500; 241 figures. Pitman and Sons, Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 40s.



TAG STRIPS and GROUP BOARDS

THE BULGIN range of Tag Strips, Group Boards (with tags or holes), Captive-Screw Strips (4 B.A.) and Removable-Screw Connector Strips (4 B.A.) is most comprehensive and caters for all manufacturing requirements. The selection illustrated above, includes a few of our standard designs for upright mounting, centre-fixing, twin end-fixing, flush panel mounting and chassis-base mounting. Numerous standard types are manufactured, and special facilities exist for the production of individual designs, in quantity, to manufacturers' own requirements.

These components utilise the highest possible grades of low-moisture-absorbing S.R.B.P. or S.R.B.F. phenolic thermo-setting plastics-sheet, and non-ferrous metal parts, heavily silver plated. Tag strips are spaced § " on § " strip.

For working at 500y, max, pole-to-pole and to Earth. Insulation resistance is $40M\Omega$ min, at 1 KV, peak, dry.

Enquiries for direct—and indirect—export are particularly invited

" The Choice

BULGIN

of Critics

A.F. BULGIN & GO. LTD. . BYE-PASS RD. . BARKING

Telephone: RIPpleway 3474 (5 lines)

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

DIRECTION FINDING

RELATES to a direction finder of the kind in which two parallel loop aerials, spaced apart, are rotated about a point halfway between them. The polar diagram of such a system is free from polarization errors, but in-cludes four different directions of zero signal strength.

The diagram shows an arrangement for resolving this ambiguity. Each of the aerials A, A1 is coupled, in rapid alternation, through a switch S, to an earthed resistance R. A second switch SI, driven synchronously with the first, feeds the output from the receiver to of amplifiers V, V_I, the effect of the switching frequency being smoothed out by the circuits associated with the second detector D. The periodic inattracted upwards, against gravity, to form a deposit on the screen. When the layer is sufficiently thick, usually after two or three minutes, the screen is removed and exposed to a gaseous suspension of phosphoric acid, which settles uniformly on it, and binds the fluorescent coating firmly in position.

To reduce the risk of subsequent

damage, the coating process can be carried out on the screen after it has been mounted inside the bulb of the cathode rav tube.

Cinema-Television, Ltd., and R. B. lead. Application date, Feb. 1st, Head. 1945. No. 592860.

RADAR INTERROGATOR

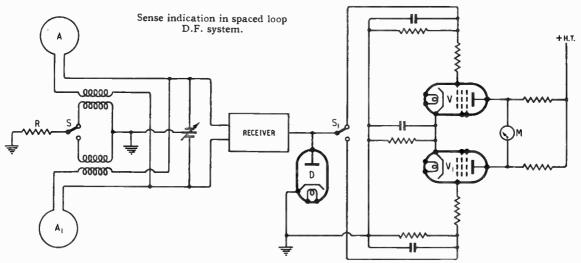
SMALL self-contained unit is designed to radiate a characteristic series of pulses in response to a

circuits, one including a time-delay network equal to the pulse interval. Each circuit feeds one of the grids of a twogrid relay valve, which is normally non-conductive, until "unblocked" by the coincidence of the two impulses. An oscillation generator of the multi-vibrator type is thereupon triggered and the response signal is radiated.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd. (assignees of H. G. Busignies), Convention date (U.S.A.) October 26th, 1943. No. 588777.

RADIO ALTIMETERS

In a radar set of the pulsed echo type, auxiliary indications are provided to show when the measured range falls short of, or exceeds certain predetermined limits. In the case of a radio altimeter, for instance, one



clusion of the resistance R in the aerial circuits creates a different sequence of deflections, to right and left, in the centre-zero meter M, as the aerial system is rotated clockwise. This allows the directional sense of each of This the four zero channels to be distinguished and identified.

F. Chaplin and J. H. Bagley. Application date, June 7th, 1945. No. 593063.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS

HE sensitive screen of a cathode THE sensitive screen of a constant ray tube is coated by electrostatic attraction from a suspension of fluorescent particles, in such a way as to ensure a uniform layer of very fine grain.

The screen is placed, face down-wards, in a chamber containing a fine spray or mist of zinc silicate or sulphide, or other suitable material, and is connected to one pole of a 50-kV supply, the other pole being earthed. Only the finer particles of the suspension are

definite calling or triggering signal. If one or more of these devices are placed surreptitiously near an enemy post they can subsequently be interrogated,

by a radar set for controlling artillery fire. Their useful life is, however, limited to a few hours or days, at most. The receiving valve must be kept constantly active, but in order to make the most of the battery power available, the transmitting circuits are only brought into action as and when the unit is interrogated. The calling signal takes the form of equally spaced pulses which are passed through two parallel

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each.

lamp lights automatically when the aircraft is flying too low, whilst a second lamp may similarly indicate, either too high an altitude, or the presence of a mountain or other obstacle in the path of the machine.

The incoming echo signals are fed in parallel to the indicator lamps through two separate amplifiers, which through two separate amplifiers, which are normally biased to cut-off, but are periodically "unblocked" by two positive voltage waves which are generated at different times relatively to the master frequency control of the set. One positive wave is initiated by each exploring pulse, and only lasts long enough to allow short-range echoes to light one lamp: the other positive to light one lamp; the other positive wave is delayed so that the second lamp can only respond to long-range echoes. Between these selected limits, neither of the lamps is lit.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. (assignees of W. D. Hershberger). Convention date (U.S.A.) January 30th,

1943 No. 588715.

1998

Quality

ACKNOWLEDGED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



ERLE Radio & Electronic Components

SUPPRESSORS

RESISTORS - CERAMICONS - HI-K CERAMICONS - POTENTIOMETERS RESISTORS WIRE-WOUND VITREOUS ENAMELLED

Erie Resistor Ltd., The Hyde, London, N.W.9, England Telephone: COLindale 8011-4. Cables: RESISTOR, LONDON. Factories: London & Gt. Yarmouth, England Toronto, Canada Erie, Pa., U.S.A. Technically

We believe that the only way to build a receiver is to begin at the beginning with a sound circuit design—a design that's been tested and re-tested—a design that will stand up to the most critical examination. From this design a prototype is constructed in which every component receives the same rigorous testing. We leave the experts to pass judgment on the resulting Sobell receivers. We are confident that for ease of control and absolute fidelity of reproduction these models will be found to have no equals-that, in fact, you will pronounce them



Roll top gives easy access to gramophone turntable. The receiver is a 5-valve super-het. operating from 200/250 volts, 40/100 cycles per second A.C. supply. Wave range: 16-50 metres; 193-577 metres; 800-2, 140 metres.





IWO YEARS' FREE ALL-IN SERVICE IN THE HOME Advt. of Sobell Industries Ltd., Langley Park, near Slough, Bucks.



BIF 2-13 MAY 1949

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR LONDON & BIRMINGHAM

INTENDING EXHIBITORS should apply for space by 9th August, 1948.

Manufacturers who have not received an application form should apply at once:

for the London Section to EXPORT PROMOTION DEPARTMENT. BOARD OF TRADE. 27 OLD QUEEN STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

or for the

Engineering & Hardware Section to BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, INC. 95 New Street.

BIRMINGHAM 2.

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-. Press Day: September, 1948 issue, first post Wednesday, Angust 6th. No responsibility

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have de-teriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

.C.348 receiver, modified for 200-250v A.C.;
£22.—Box 145. P E221.—Box 145.
PEEDER units with R.F. stage, ready aligned for connection to audio amp.ther. s.m.l. wave; send 2½d, stamp for illustrated seaflet to Coulshone Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormskirk,

Couphone Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormstrik Couphone Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormstrik Lancs (NAVIA-HUNT direct-coupled ampafier (pat applied for) as described in July W. will shortly be available; write for further details.—Sydney Nott & Co., Ltd., 16, London Rd., Bromley, Kent.

High quanty amplifier and radio tuner un.ts. 15 valve, 12 watts, 30 D.B. bass and treble lift; send for specification.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970.

POST-WAR radio at pre-war price! The N.R.S. Fidelity 5-valve a.c./dc. medium and shortwave superhet, wonderful tone and range, attractive plastic 2-colour cabinet, complete; 9½gns, incl. tax and carr.; illust, leaflet.—N.R.S., 102. Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3.

MASON'S (W.W.), Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester. 193–360 mcs and 150-1,500 kcs, feeder units and complete radio kits auto-stop units and 8 mixed changers, amplifiers, 5-500 watts; we stock the best only; s.a.e.; Denco catalogues, 9d. pleass for lists.

EW. and latest Denco turret; we can laow

best only; s.a.e.; Denco catalogues, 9d. please for lists.

Iss.

Ew and latest Denco turret; we can now offer the Denco CT7, with r.f. stage and lywheel tuning, price £a(1) for lists and complete radiogram chassis; send s.a.e. now for full details; Denco catalogues, etc. 1346.

He triodes in push-pull, link coupled output circuit, standard 19in rack mounting, grid and cathode current meters with individual valve switching, VR 67 Monitor and jack, less valves, brand new, easily modified for 144 M/cs; £5/10.

—Wilkinson's, 204. Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.

cathode current meters with inuividual varies witching. VR 67 Monitor and jack, less valves. brand new, easily modified for 144 M/cs; £5/10.—Wilkinson's, 204. Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.

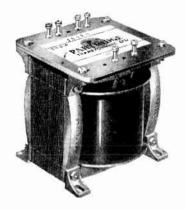
Challes amplifier for record reproduction and their amplifier for record reproduction the deam amplifier for record reproduction and their amplifier for record reproduction. The form of the deam of the KI' is now available as a kit for home constructors (blue prints 2/6); also on demonstration all the leading makes of pick-ups and loudspeakers; send stamp for fully illustrated catalogue with helpful advice on high quality reproduction.—Charles Amplifiers, Ltd., 1E, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8. Western 3550.

C JR. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DE-ham. 6 (Tel. Aston Cross 2440), the Midlandshigh fidelity specialists, manufacture w. W. Williamson and other quality amplifiers, we can also adapt them for use with existing equipment according to customers' own requirements; call for a demonstration; give us a ring, or send 2½46 stamp for details and prices.

THE world's finest amplifier—acknowledged.—Radio Trades Manufacturing Co. (Ealing). Ltd., makers and pioneers of the Williamson amplifier, offer what is acknowledged as the world's finest reproducer; our amplifier should not be confused with other similar products; first quality parts only used, making it a super lobgiving superb reproduction with the special cite ventual teals from R.T.M.C. (Ealing). Ltd., 141. The confusion of the world's finest reproduction from recorded music we invite you to hear our equipment and with the special cite ventual teals from R.T.M.C. (Ealing). Ltd., 141. Little Ealing Lane. W.S.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36. Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Specialists in the design and manufacture of high grade fidelity gramophone reproducers and radio units. If you are interested in obtaining the finest possible reproductio

Dartridae Hews



LONDON SALES OFFICE

For the benefit of our many friends we have made arrangements for the immediate supply from stock of small quantities of our standard components (see paragraph below). These can be collected from our address at King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank Westminster, S.W. 1 Tel.: Abbey 2244. (250 yards from Big Ben). Hours: 10a.m.-1.0p.m. and 2-S.30p.m. (Mondays to Fridays only). Kindly note this address is for stock sales only, and all correspondence and other enquiries should be sent to Peckford Place. For the benefit of our many friends we

AVAILABLE STOCK

comprehensive range of mains and audio components is now available from stock, and we can despatch small from stock, and we can despatch small quantities of these per return. We would stress that before ordering you send for our list detailing these components. Our stock range now covers almost all normal requirements, and by availing yourself of this service you will save the inevitable delay in the production of a special component. We shall be pleased to send you our stock list upon receipt of your address.

* * * THE NEW PARTRIDGE MANUAL

The completely revised post-war edition of this new Manual, now available. contains '-

Many useful circuits including New 15 watt high quality amplifier with 40 db of negative feedback over three stages. Also articles on Sound Reinforcing and Public Address, Acoustical Problems, Cross-over networks, etc. A useful appendix is included consisting of six selected design charts.

Price 5/- Post Free.



PECKFORD PLACE, LONDON, S.W.9

R.A.F. I.F.F. responser units, complete will will be defined by the development of the de

CONNOISSEUR'S receiver—wor,d-wide results
On highly sens the 10-valve communication
receiver or, by change of switch, very high
quanty reception of local stations on non-superhet high fidelity receiver; basis reput R1155.
9-1,500 metres, PX4 push-pul quality amplifier
high fidelity receiver; basis reput R1155.
Bas and the control of the control of

—THESE ARE IN STOCK—

Radio Laboratory Handbook. By M. G. Scroggie, 12s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Standard Valves. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 15s. Postage 4d.

Radio Engineering. By F. E. Terman, 42s. Postage 9d.

Television Receiver Construction. (10 articles from W.W.). 2s. 6d. Postage 2d. Principles of Radar-M.I.T. 30s. Postage 9d. Electronic Transformers and Circuits. By R. Lee. 27s. Postage 9d.

Testing Radio Sets. By J. H. Reyner-15s. Postage 4d.

acuum Tubes. By Karl R. Spangenberg. 45s. Postage 9d. Vacuum Tubes.

Radio Circuits. By W. E. Miller. 3s. 6d. Postage 2d.

Television Receiving Equipment. By W. T. Cocking. 12s. 6d. Postage 4d. The Mathematics of Wireless. By Ralph Stranger. 7s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Elements of Radio Servicing. By Marcus & Levy. 27s. Postage 9d.

Ultra-High Frequency Techniques. By Brainerd, etc. 28s. Postage 9d.

Radar Engineering. By Donald G. Fink. 42s. Postage 9d.

The Cathode-Ray Tube Handbook. By S. K. Lewer. 6s. Postage 4d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio books. Complete list on application.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

(Dept. W.7),

19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co. BRAND NEW **GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK**

GOVT.SURPLUS STOCK

BURGES MICRO SWITCHES, make and break, 1/6, poet 3d., 15/- dox. DIMMER SWITCHES with on/off.
1/6, poet 3d., 15/- dox. DIMMER SWITCHES with on/off.
1/6, poet 3d., 15/- dox. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 230/50 v., output 50 v. at 11 amp., or with little baltration, 100 v. at 51 amp., 25/c., carr. 5/-. SWITCH BOXES, 7/1. v. 41n. x 21n., contains 16 on/off toggle switches, also slide and rotary switch, akmal lamp, etc., 7/6, post 11d. PAXOLIN STRIPS, 15/in. x 4in. x 1east 2d. each), 1/6, post 11d., 15/- doz., carr. 5/-. SWITCH BOXES, 7/n. x 4in. x 21n., contains 16 on/off toggle switches, also slide and rotary switch, akmal lamp, etc., 7/6, post 11d. PAXOLIN STRIPS, 15/in. x 4in. x 1east 2d. each), 1/6, post 11d., 15/- doz., carr. 5/-. TELEPENONE SETS, consists of two trans-receivers giving perfect 2-way communication up to 100-yds., no batteries required, 7/-, post 9d., with 10 yds. 2-way connecting wire, 10/-, post 9d. VOL. CONTROLS, assort. doz. in. shaft (not pre-set), 10/-, post 9d. STARTER SWITCHES, 24 v. operating 300-amp. switch, 3/6, post 11d. CLAW MOYEMENTS, complete, for 16 mm. cameras or projectors, 2/6, post 3d. CAMERA MOTORS, 12/24 v. A.C./D.C. 3/5 amp., ditted overload clutch and 1 yd. flexible drive, bangain 20/-, post and packing, 1/4. AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, air-speed indicators 2/6, post 9d. AETI-FICIAL HORIZOMS, 5/-, post 1/-. DIRECTION INDICATORS, 7/6, post 1/-. ALTIMETERS, 3/-, post 1/-. DIRECTION INDICATORS, 7/6, post 1/-. ALTIMETERS, 3/-, post 1/-. DIRECTION INDICATORS, 7/6, post 1/-. DIRECTION INDICATORS, 7/6, post 1/-. MERCTION, 10/-, post 9d. AETI-FICIAL FORMERS, 1-1, single to duad drive, 1/9 post 9d. AMMETERS, 0-9 amp. but add rive, 1/9 post 9d. AMMETERS, 1/9 amp. but add rive, 1/9 post 9d. AMMETERS, 1/9 amp., but add rive, 1/9 post 9d. AMMETERS, 1/9 amp., 36/-, post 1/-. DIRECTION INDICATORS, 7/6, vo. 1/9 amp., 36/-, post 1/9 amp., 1/9 amp., 1/9 amp., 1/9 amp., 36/-, post 1/9 amp., 1/9 am

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 Tel. HARborne 1308 or 2664

A.R.88. comm.rx., new cond.; first reasonable offer.—46. Derrick Rd., Beckenham. [1280]
H.ALLICRAFTERS. Sky. Champion. S. 20. r. offers.—178. Cambridge Rd., lifterd Essex.
A.RMSTRONG 6-valve chassis, A.C., 8in spkr; £7/10.—7. Middle St., Montacute, Som.
H.R.O., 6 coils and power unit, valves new and guaranteed, good condition; offers.—
DORTEXION, 10watt amplifier AD.47, as new; £60, or best offer.—J. L. Shaw, 31 Market St., Bradford.
A.RMSTRONG, r.f.103, 12in Go dman, o.t. Dox 8364.

Dox 8364.

VORTEXION, 10wait amplifier AD.47, as new. £50 or bet offer.—J. L. Shaw. 31 Market £50.

RMSTRONG, r.f.103. 12in Go dman. o.t. as new. £25.—Cymarykiewicz. 1 St. Bradford.

A as new. £25.—Cymarykiewicz. 1 St. Steohens Gdns., W.2.

H RO R106 receiver, almost new, coils, power pack, mfrs. diagrams, full data; offers.—Cushion. 46. Belimont Rd., £15.

11383.

WALKIE-TALKIE 58 set 'Canadian." perfect offer, as new. £10.—Write J. Webber. 1. Claremont Villas, Up ands. Stroud. Gos. 11365.

TELEVISION and radio.—Cossor 1210A 15in tube, perfect, working below; £100 or offers.—Wilson. 9, St. Peter's Rd., St. Leonards, [1411.

HAMMERLUND super-pro 100-400&c.s. 2.5-wilson. 9, St. Peter's Rd., St. Leonards, [1411.

HAMMERLUND super-pro 100-400&c.s. 2.5-wilson. 9, St. Peter's Rd., St. Leonards, [1411.

R.K. 12in energised speaker with rectifier.

R.K. 12in energised speaker.

R.K. 12in e the lot £25.—F. Smith, C.nema, Thurcrott, N. Rotherham.

GOUND SALES 8-10-watt amplifier with t.r.f.
Seefer valves £.90, DH.65, L63.KT.61 (2).
complete in case B.B.C. grey, excellent condition; £16.—R. North. "The Nag's Head." High St. Sunningdale. Tel. Ascot 707.

PHILLIPS communication receiver, P.Pk 250
A C., RF stage, BFO, Phone Jack, speaker. 2000-16 mtrs. new. £17/10; 2 Ediswan ES75 watt TX valves. 10/- each.—E. Martin. 70.
Bridge St., Worksop, Nottinghamshire. [1328]
A MATEURS will find a host of uses for the Canadian Mark 58 Walkie-Talkie set; these receiving and transmitting sets are in the original cases and cost more than £100 to make; they have transmitting radius of approx. 10 miles, with short-wave reception over a wide range of overseas stations; price £12/10 complete.—Apply G.T.C., 82-94. Seymour Place. London W.1.

©10.—Army A set Mk. III receiver-transmitter. miles, with short-wave reception over a wide range of overseas stations; price £12/10 complete.—Apply G.T.C., 82-94. Seymour Place. London W.I.

1357

10-0.—Army A set Mk. III receiver-transmitter.

A set 2-8 mes. B set 2.55 mes. complete with 12volt power unit and connector. less control boxes and phones. diagram of phone and mic. connections supplied; £4 each. for dismantling. 19 Set and 12volt power unit less valves and connectors; ex R.A.F. R1084, less valves and connectors; ex R.A.F. R1084, less valves and connectors; ex R.A.F. R1084, less valves and colls: motor generators. input 12v 52a output, 1,200v 0.2 a £1; input 9.3v 23a, output 13v 1.8a and 200v 50 ma. 5:—Poc'cy Hawkshead. Nr. Ambleside.

11389

-VALVE Western Electric R1585 Midgestration valve 3×6A*5 7×9001 FPC33 and 12A6. 4 gang RF. tuner. F.C. 1.Fs. 2.F.O. Det. AVC and output; easily converted to 6 or 12v car rad'o; no extra coils or other components required except power unit and speaker; all smoothing in the receiver; a remote control box is included with the set, but no connecting cab'es are available; these ex-Govt. receivers are in cartons and in brand new condition: price £3/10 ea, carr. and backing 7/6 extra: 12v 200v Ma'lory vibrapacks for above sets 15/- ea. complete; Goodman's 31sin speakers. £1 ea.

H. ENGLISH. The Maltings, Rayleigh Rd.. Hutton. Bren'wood. Essex.



Get this FREE Book! "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITES"

become technically-qualified at home for a highlypaid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-tothe-minute home study courses in all branches or TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds,

Spacial Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency, and General Wireless Courses.

We Definitely Guarantee "NO PASS-NO FEE"

I you're earning less than £10 a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREG and without obligation

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

388b. Shakespeare House 17/19, Stratford Place, London, W.I.



Radio Receiver Servicing and Maintenance

By E. J. G. Lewis. This work is an established favourite among radio dealers and service engineers. gives up-to-date and reliable assistance in the technical details of their work, and includes a handy faultfinding summary.

" Practical, replete with facts, and wellarranged." -WIRELESS WORLD.

8'6 net

From booksellers. Published by

PITMAN, Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

90 lb weight of wireless for £15: type 19 canadian sw transmitter receivers for sale, comprising set with 16 valves, etc., power unit, with vibrator and rotary transformer, etc., and aerial variometer, made by R.C.A. Canadian Victor; carriage extra, packing returnable for credit, or would dispose of the lot collected.—Hampshire Ignition, Ltd., Cheese-in Marchael of the collected of the collected

leaster giving details of above; also amplifiers and constructional details of new acoustical cabinet, designed to extend loudspeaker frequency range; prompt deliver per passenger train.

BAKER'S Selhurst Radio, 75, Sussex Rd., South Croydon. Tel. Cro. 4226.

LOUGSPEAKERS, SECONO.HANO

COODMAN'S Axiom 12 (slightly used): £6.—

Watkins, Ael-y-Bryn, Waunlwyd, Ebbw Vale. Mon.

HartLey TURNER 215, Vitavox Lewis, 1433

HARTLEY TURNER 215, Vitavox Lewis, 1388

HARTLEY TURNER 215, £7/15, as new.—R. North. The Nag's Head, "High St., Suningdot Berks. Tel. Ascot. 707.

Voidt Domestic Corner reflector horn, complete unit and rectiner; £90, near ofter.—Grose. Erin Lodge, Symons Hill, Falmouth, VITAVOX and Truvox 20w pressure type shorn, P.M. M.C. type 5 or 7%, ohm coll; 45/each.—H. English, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

VOIGT Corner Horn, special model, in natural light oak veneer, with horn mouth cover, twin light-coil diaphragm, perfect; £55 or offers.—Brewer, Bethcar St., Ebbw Vale.

BATTERIES

A standard type, retail 15/2; box of 5 at 59/6. carriage paid; guaranteed sound.—Box 3483.

L'XIDE batteries, 12volt, full 75amp-hour, specification (first class), ex-completion of war contract, a beautiful battery with wonderful tenacity to life, suitable for any duty, fitted with Davis non-spill vents, carrying handles, etc. complete in waxed hardwood case, £3/10 each, carriage 9/6; Lyon Alco Norman lighting and charging plants, complete self-contained unit, blower-cooled ohv engine, 12-24volt Zoamp circuit, with full control panel, including sliding resistance, petrol tank, exhaust system, suitable for small house, boats, farms, workshops, caravans, new £27/10, with push-button starting, £50, carriage 9/6; Lyon Alco Norman lighting and charging plants, complete self-contained unit, blower-cooled ohv engine, 12-24volt Zoamp circuit, with full control panel, including sliding resistance, petrol tank, exhaust system, suitable for small house, boats, farms, workshops, caravans, new £27/10, with push-button starting, £50, carriage 9/6

ELECTRADIX Bargains!

FREQUENCY METERS. Crompton mains frequency meter I/C 230 v. 40/60 cy. 5in, dia.,

frequency meter 1/C 230 v. 40/60 cy. Sin, dia., for flush panel fixing, £8.

WATT METERS. Met. Vic. Wattmeter, range to 30 kW., full circular scale, 6½in. dia., 230 v. 3 ph. 50 cy., with compensator, £5. Wireman's self-contained circuit tester, Govt. model, unsed, 6½ x 3½ x 2½in, almost pocket size, for all electrical circuits, totally enclosed, polished wood box and carrying stranged concert switch. The

electrical circuits, totally enclosed, polished wood box and carrying strap and contact switch. The experimenter's best friend, worth 2 guineas, but a limited number are available at 12/6 each. METERS. I/C switchboard type, 4in., G.E.C., 0-60 volts and 0-40 amps. A.C., 45/- each. Crompton I/C ammeter, 0-50 amps. A.C. Voltmeter to match, 0-75 volts, 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 4in., with lamp on top to illuminate dial, 55/- each. 5indial A.C. ammeter, I/C., 0-14 amps., 25/-. Panel meters, Weston D.C. moving coil Milliammeters, central zero 25-0-25 m/a., 12/6 each. D.C. Moving coil ammeters, central zero 50-0-50 amps., 15/-. 0-30 volts, 10/-. C.Z. 100-0-100 v., 10/-. 0-20 amp., 12/6. 12/6

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS, panel type, 0-3,500 volts, £1 each.
LIGHTING PLANTS, 500-watt Stuart Turner,

50 volt 10 amps. Engine and dynamo with fuel and water tank, £45. J.A.P. Engine with 14/32 volt 9 amp. generator and switchboard, in first-class condition, £20, carriage extra.

HAND MAGNETO GENERATORS. 4 and 5 magnet type, 150 volts 50 m/a., A.C. output, new condition, P.M. Steel magnet and gearing in headle 12/45 secenses.

new condition, P.M. Steel magnet and gearing in handle, 12/6, postage | |-.
CUTOUTS. Auto non-mercury in bakelite case, 3 x 3 x 2½ in., 18 volts 30 amps., 21|-. G.E.C. 12 volts 15 amp. non-mercury auto cutouts, 4/6.
WIRELESS CONTROL UNITS, ex-R.A.F., contain Yaxley switch and knob, connection strips, fuse and holder, coil socket and connections, 2/6, nostage 9/1 larger model with 2 Yaxlak switches

fuse and holder, coil socket and connections, 2/6, postage 9d. Larger model with 2 Yaxley switches and pilot lamp, 4/-, plus 1/- postage.

ELECTRO MAGNETS. Powerful 1/C electromagnet 6/25 volts D.C., with screw-in solenoid core, weight 1 lb. 10 ors., 2½ x 1½in., will lift 7-28 lbs., type No. 1, 4/-; small 2/6-volt D.C. electro-magnet weight 10 ors., lift 1½ to 4 lbs., 7/6. Solenoid Coils of 27 gauge wire, 6 ozs. weight 2/- each.

weight, 2/- each.
TRANSFORMERS. B.T.H. 200/230/250 volts 50 cy. input 2 volts 20 amps, and 75 volt 6 amps, with 15 taps output 70/- C.P. England and Wales, 250-watt Cores with lams and wire for rewind,

25/-.
SWITCHES. Dewar Key switches, 7 pole C.O., as new, with top plate, 5/-. D.P.C.O. Toggle switch, flush panel, 250 v. I amp., 3/-. S.P.C.O., 2/- each. Lucas 8-way switch box, 3/6; 6-way, 3/-. Santon 10-amp. D.P.S.T., back of board type, 7/6 each. Square type, S.P.S.T. back of panel, 15 amp., 2/n. x. 1½ in. x. 2½ in., 3/6.
DIMMER RESISTANCES. Totally enclosed panel type, 100 ohms ½ amp. or 50 ohms ½ amp., 2/6 each, post 6d. Open type wire wound, porcelain base, 10 ohms 1 amp., 2/6.
MORSE KEYS. Here is the key you have been waiting for, a solid job for the transmitter, bakelite

waiting for, a solid job for the transmitter, bakelite base 3½in. x 12in., insulated arm and large knob,

heavy adjustable back and front contacts, heavy adjustable back and front contacts, amooth action, beautifully made and scientifically designed with length of heavy insulated cord and jack similar design with brass arm and insulated knob without cord and plug, 15/-. Transformer, 4/6.

TERMINAL BOXES. Bakelite power terminal boxes 3½ x 2½ x 2½ highly polished black with jin. centre fillet and screwed cover 2-pole 5/16in. connection studs and nuts. Admirable terminal or branch top on large

transformer, 2-pole light power or charging circuits 10/50 amps. Wall or ceiling fixing, 2/6 each, 20/- per dozen. Special quotations

for large quantities.
PARCELS. 10 lb. useful oddments for the junk box. All clean, dismantled from Government and other surplus apparatus, 7/7 post free. (Not for

Please include postage for mail orders.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS
214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8.
Telephone: MACaulay 2159,

LECTRIC motors.—Our famous range of motors again available from stock; example, the motors again available from stock; example, the single-phase, 200-250v, 1,400 rpm, from 16,66 register, available from stock; example, the single-phase, 200-250v, 1,400 rpm, from 16,66 register, available from 16,66 rpm, from 16,66 register, available from 16,66 rpm, from 16,66 rpm

Croydon.

DROFESSIONAL recording equipment to the trade; M.S.S. recording machines, recording amplifiers, ribbon and M/C microphones, blank discs, etc., etc.; gramophone motors and lightweight pick-ups. radio pre-stage units and quality speakers, all from stock on full trade terms; Victor 16mm talkie projectors for immediate delivery.—Sound Discs (Supplies), Ltd., 4. Irton Rd., Southport, Lancs.

TEST EQUIPMENT

INSTRUMENTS.

4. Irton Rd. Southport, Lanes.

INSTRUMENTS.

MOST makes in stock, some on terms.—Write for details and list of radio and electrical spares, new and ex-Govt., to The Instrument Co. 244, Harrow Rd., London, W.2.

COSSOR 339A double beam oscillograph as new; £40.—Box 187.

UMONT oscilloscope 224A, new; £25; very comprehensive; listed £70.—Box 204, [1464]

PULLIN series 100 meter, as new; £8/10.—1161, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Hants.

MARCON1 standard signal generator, TF 1144G, in perfect order; offers.—Box 208.

INIV. meter, sig. gen. and valve tester (unused), 300 ser. sheets and manuals, £75.—Box 13.

PALORMETER, 90a, as new; offers over £11.

QUALRAD sig. gen., 100ks/c to 56mc/s, 1264

TAL-DEBOX 3569.

RIDGE 1 pt to 100mfd, 1 ohm to 100m ohms, very accurate; £7.—Jordan, 15. Dane Rd., 51.

St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Qualkad D. In milliamp meters, 3½,in diameter, flush mounting, zero adjustment, boxed, new; 12/6, post paid.—Jack Porter, Ltd., College St., Worcester.

A VO, new, unused, not Government surplus, A valor, 216; A.C.-D.C. minor, £7; D.C. minor, £3/10; post free.—Congdon, 11, Station Parade, Muswell Hill, N.10.

G. 61 wavemeter, ex-Admiralty, with 1,000kc Complete as new; £20, carr, extra-are, in all sizes to 3kw, from 7/6; list SMERICAN transmitting transformers and chokes and condensers oy Stanler, American Relate, etc., in all sizes to 3kw, from 7/6; list SMALL, quantity of U.H.F. signal generators, various frequency ranges, cost £50 each to make; £15 each.—Classic Electrical, Ltd., 364, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.

LABGEAR electronic Fault Tracer, complete act, Moder Rs600. 100 kc/s to 50 mc/s, for A.C. Croydon.

LABGEAR electronic Fault Tracer, complete act, Model Rs600. 100 kc/s to 50 mc/s, for A.C. Croydon.

LABGEAR electronic Fault Tracer, complete, Laber, 547, Lower Addiscombe Rd. Croydon. 100 kc/s to 50 mc/s, for A.C. Lower Addiscombe Rd. Croydon. 100 kc/s to 50 mc/s, for A.C. Lower Addiscombe Rd. Croydon. 100 kc/s to 50 mc/s, for A.C. Lower Addiscombe Rd. Croydon. 100 kc/s to 50 mc/s, for A

onder Lite each: first offer secures.—Classic Electrical Ltd., 364, Lower Addiscombe Rd. AGGEAR electronic Fault Tracer, complete, perfect condition, £25; B.P.L. Sig, generator, Model RS600, 100 kc/s to 30 mc/s for A.C., complete, just overhauled by makers, £15.—Box 100, Parrs, 121, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [137] WISUAL alignment for £20.—Oscilloscope and Wobbulator complete. T.B. 10 c/s to 350,000 c/s X and Y plate amplifiers, easy to handle and has outstanding performance, brand new and fully guaranteed; immediate delivery.—Further details on request to Erskine Laboratories, Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough, Yorks, [1407] AMERICAN signal generator, type 1-222-A. A brand new, perfect condition, frequency range 8-15 mcs and 150-250 mcs, for use on 110-volt a.c. mains, crystal check points ensure absolute accuracy, definitely a laboratory instrument of the highest calibre, approximate size 191nX12InX71/2In, price £35.—V.E.S., 42-46. Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex, WE have a selection of Marconi/Ekco standard signal generators, range 65kc/s to double easm oscilloscope, or generators, Cossoo oscillators, crystal calibrators, frequenced to callers at very reasonable prices.—Charles Britain (Radio), Ltd., 2, Wilson St., London, E.C.2.

YOU can become first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Study in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for employment or well-paid profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

King Edward Ave., Aylesbury, Bucks. eactorereassessessessessessessesses

(Post in unsealed envelope, Id. stamp)
Please send me free details of your Home- Study Mathematics and Radio courses.
NAME
ADDRESS

BC433G

RADIO COMPASS UNITS by Bendix

A 15 valve superhet receiver which with slight A 15 valve superhet receiver which with slight modifications will prove one of the most sensitive and selective of receivers. New and complete with instruction books. Frequency 200-1750 Kcs. Size 2010. x 1210. x 810. Wt. 47 lbs. 115 v. 400 c/s Power supply included. Valves supplied:—
4 of 6K7, 1 each of 6N7, 6SC7, 6L7, 6J5, 5Z4, and 2 of 6F6, 2051, and 6B8.

£5.10.0 (Carr. and pkg. 10/-).

RECTIFIER POWER UNITS PP51'APQ9

A 4 valve power supply including 4 brand new 5R4GY rectifiers, high voltage condensers, chokes and transformers. Input 115 v. 400-2,600 c/s. Outputs 370 v. 130 m/a.; 730 v. 380 m/a.; 935 v. 3.7 m/a.; 6.3 v. 2 amps. AND ALL FOR 25/- (carr and pkg. 5/-).

MODULATOR UNIT TYPE 169

A brand new unit incorporating a 10 cm. Klystron tube type CV67. Also with EF50, 5U4G, CV88 and 3 neon-stabilisers. Power supply incorporated. Wt. 35 lbs. Size 18in. x 8½in.

x 71in.

U.H.F. experimenters—please note! In wooden transit cases. ONLY 37/6. (carr, and pkg.

Have you had a copy of our News Letter? Send 6d. for one NOW!

* Post orders to 3, Robert Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.I.

M.O.S. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. 24, NEW ROAD, LONDON, E.I.

Stepney Green 2760-3906.

Wilkins & Wright coll pick-up, almost new, perfect condition, £4/10.—Box 10.

Brierley ribbon pick-up with trans., as new, offers over £7.—16, Fortman Rd., Liverpool, 15.

Brown's type K M/C headphones. as new, E4/10.—Brown's type K M/C headphones. as new, offers over £7.—16, Fortman Rd., Liverpool, 15.

Rown's type K M/C headphones. as new, 61/1466.

16 "permanent sapphire pick-up for sale, comp. et with transformer and two spare sapphires; £5.—Box 14.

Collaro gram. unit, complete pick-up, auto stop, speed regulator; £6 or near.—Hinkley, Ac W coul pick-up, new with equaliser, £4.—McKean, 150. Derchester Ave., Glasgow, W.2.—William, 10.

UTO-CHANGER for mixed 10- and 12-inch offers over £16 to 5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey.

Diamond pinted Voigt P.U., special corrector in Mu-metal boxes, little used, £14; will dem. on Voigt speaker after 6.30 p.m.—30. Upper Grotto Rd., Twickenham, 11253.

Collaro units, a.c. motor/pick-up/autostop, later model, £9, carr. 5/-; motor and 12intrntable only, 118/4; all makes pick-ups.—N.R.S., 102. Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1456]. Institute only, 118/4; all makes pick-ups.—N.R.S., 102. Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1456]. Instituted with the same service w



NEW G.P.12 CRYSTAL PICK-UP

with permanent sapphire stylus

-was fully described in The Wireless World's recent article "Crystal Pick-ups—Basis of Design for Fidelity Reproduction."

This remarkable pick-up, which represents the ultimate in high-fidelity reproduction, is now available in limited quantities through your radio dealer, price 104/- incl. P.T.

FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER describing this new pick-up may be obtained by returning the coupon below. TO COSMOCORD LTD. ENFIELD, MIDDX. Please send folder of ACOS Pick-ups. ADDRESS

NO LACK OF IDEAS

Technically our policy is always to design and produce the best possible equipment, but our design ideas outstrip the best efforts of our production department. In the economics of production and selling our policy is always to charge as little as possible for chese first-class technical ideas. This we achieve by ruthless elimination of non-productive labour, and maintaining our workshops at constant activity throughout the year.

To this end we look for and find good men and to this end we look for and find good men and give them security of employment, for we have no slumps. Rather we are always trying to cope with mild booms. When we are very hard-pressed we could take on hordes of workers and sack them when they are no longer needed, but their output would not come up a harder transtheir output would not come up to Hartley-Turner

As a result of all this we try the patience of some of our customers very hard. We should like to produce at once all the bright ideas we have promised and will introduce in time, but this would not be consistent with our policy of high quality coupled with fair prices and a square deal to a loyal staff. So we ask you to integrate your needs with our capabilities and the result will be a true partnership of creative effort with seal a true partnership of creative effort with real satisfaction to you and to us.

At the moment we can deliver speakers from stock and tell you how to build certain of our products, with a substantial saving in cost. Send for our interesting data-sheet catalogue, and above all read "New Notes in Radio" (3s. 8d. postfree).

Here are all the answers to high-fidelity problems, whether you are a Hartley-Turner "fan" or not.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.

152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6 RIVerside 7387.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE can supply your needs.

(RAM. motor units.—Collaro type 48. £8/10.

(Ram. and type S. £8/5, both units have pick-up and auto-stop; Audix unit, £4/15, less P.U.; up and auto-stop; Audix unit, £4/15, less P.U.; up thover induction motors, suitable turntable drive, self-starting, slient running, extension shaft, new, 26/-; larger model, 30/-; post extra.—Cook, Old Barn Rd. Christchurch, Hants.—THE Enock pick-up is now available in limited quantities; moving coil, licenced under Patent No. 538.058, with precision made polished diamond stylus, weight at needle point. %oz. needle point in the recorded range; price £36/15, inc. tax.—Full particulars from Joseph Enock, Ltd., 273a, High St., Brentford, Middlesex, Ealing 8103.

Enock. Ltd., 273a, High St., Brentford, Middlesex. Ealing 8103.

VOIGT light to Ltvin unit, with profession-selling 8103.

VOIGT light Lt. C. horn and bass champer of the selling 8103.

Ferranti M. I. Speaker, £5; Lexington Education of the selling 8103.

Ferranti M. I. Speaker, £5; Lexington Senior Dick-up de luxe with sapphire £4/10; E.M.I. type 12 lightweight P.4 and transformer, £4/10; Palliard gramophone mctor, 230 volt a.c., £5; all in first class order.—Box 8492.

1948 new Polytone super electric gram motor, 200 to 250volts, a.c., induction type, 10ln non-magnetic turntable, constant speed auto stop, adjustable to any pick-up, hum level nil, silent motor, suitable for high idelity reproduction, complete with mounting plate, 14in×11in, black ripple finish; £7/7, carriage paid; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Martuck Eng. Co., Yew View, Bristol Rd., Whitchurch, Bristol.

TELEVOX gramophone playing desks are still the cheapest on the market, consisting of a concealed rim-driven constant speed induction motor, 100-240volts a.c., 9in turntable, crystal pick-up, all mounted on a strong rubber-mounted metal chassis, 14in×12½in×3in deep, at 8½gns, including purchase tax, packing and carriage; cash with order please.—Televox Sound Service, Alpha Works, Boulton Rd., Southsea, Hants, (Portsmouth 5006.)

VALVES

813;

| VALVES | St. | S

or separate.—Smith, 44, Plevna St., Stourton, Leeds and Leeds and most comprehensive range in the country. British and U.S.A. types, at Board of Trade prices; send for list (valves available), free. Sa.e.; valves sent c.o.d.; retailers not supplied.

RANSOM, Bond St., Brighton. [7223]

UNISED R.C.A. valves, few each: 807, 10/-12

UNISED R.C.A. valves, few each: 807, 10/-12

Vinto, 5U4G, 2516, 128K7, 6N6, and others, 7/6; also some British at list price, C.R.T. 4/5/in, green, £2; H.M.V. gram-motor, 110-250 v.d.c., offers? London.—Box 2.

Few American valves: 6J7, 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 6V6G, 6F6G, 6SN7, 15D2, KT33G, 5Z4, 5U4, U52, FW4/500, 10/-, any three 27/6; PX25, 16/-; 30/- matched pair; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd, London, N.W.S. (1457 COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, SURPLUS COUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains:—

RADIO publications, "Radio Valve Manual, British and American Alternatives and Equi-va.ents," 3/6, post 3d, All publications pre-viously advertised still available. Send 21/gd for

British and American Alternatives and Equiva.ents, 3,6,6 post 3d. All publications previously advertised still available. Send 2½d for complete brist 200-250v. ½h.p. 2.000 r.p.m., d. a. for 15, 200-250v. d. a. for 200-250v. ½h.p. 2.000 r.p.m., d. a. for 200-250v. d. a. for

ARMSTRONG



OVERSEAS BUYERS

are cordially invited to send for prices and particulars of the following:-

Model EXP125. 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

giving continuous waveband coverage from 11.9 m. upwards. Waveband expansion.
R.F. Pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Electronic bass and treble lift controls. 15 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Model RF103. 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

10-valve circuit. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Wavc-band expansion (Short waveband covers over 20in.). Large glass scale. 3 stages A.V.C. Treble lift control (operates on both radio and gramophone). Plus 6 db. Bass lift on Gramophone (to restore bass cut on some records). 10 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Model UNI-103. 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS FOR D.C.-A.C. MAINS

10-Valve circuit. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Wave-band expansion (Short waveband covers over 20in.). Large glass scale. 3 stages A.V.C. Treble lift control (operates on both radio and gramophone). Plus 6 db. Bass lift on Gramophone (to restore bass cut on some records). 6 watt push-pull output. 200-250 v. D.C./A.C. mains.

Model EXP83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

incorporating waveband expansion. Large glass scale. Treble boost control. Gram, switching. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 200-250 v. A.C.

Model UNI-83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

incorporating waveband expansion, e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, gram, switching, all controls work on both radio and gram, high quality push-pull output giving 6 watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains.

HOME MARKET

A limited quota of the above is available to our friends at home, and we shall be glad to send details and to give demonstrations at our

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD. WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7

'Phone: NORth 3213

CLYDESDALE. for bargains in ex-Services electronic equipment.

EX.-R.N. loud hailer for 12 voits, £25/15; R1155 receiver unit. £10/12; T1154 transmitter unit. £10/10; R1132 VHF receiver unit. £27/19/6; AN/APA1 cathode ray indicator. £4/17/6; accumulation of charging fooard. £360w. £7/19/6; AN/APA1 cathode ray indicator. £4/17/6; accumulation of the first of the first

dard size laminations, sleeving, etc.—Apply Buying Dept., Monitor Radio, Stechford, Birmingham.

CLEARANCE sale.—New components at barcolls, pick-ups, ganged condensers, transformers, knobs, switches, etc.; bargain hunters, send s.a.e. for list.—Adams (G2YN), Radio Works, Wilton. Salisbury.

1109

125-: H.R. headphones. 8/6; agents for all makes; orders post free by return of post; 10-page catalogue free.—Torbay Electric, 43, Colley End Park, Palgnton.

orders post free by fetuli of good free park logue free.—Torbay Electric, 43, Colley End Park Paignton.

CRYSTAL D.104 type microphones for sale, Surplus to our requirements, only a few available; price £2: trade enquiries invited; send s.a.e. for full particulars.—Messrs. Multitone Electric Co., Ltd., 223-7, St. John St., Clerken-Well, E.1. Mitts, 2 h.f. stages, 1 detector and 1 Video amplifier. incorporating iron-cored coils, suitable for television, sound or vision, includes 3 E.F.50 and 1 E.A.50, brand new; 45/-post free.—Wilkinson's, 204. Lower Addiscombe Rd. Crydon.

THIS month's bargain; experimenter parcel containing following components: 40 assorted condensers, resistors, strip mounted, 625 mf. 350v tubuirs, 2 Jones p'ugs and socket. 2 pots, 1 intervalve×former, 2 H.V.W. block condensers, 3 assorted screening cans, 3 assorted mica condensers, 3 assorted pad condensers, 2 heavy duty carbon resistors (25k, 50k); 10/-only, and 1/- post; s.a.e. list.—Brabant, 43, Josephine Ave., Brixton, S.W.2.

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

Ex.-R.A.F. RADAR RECEIVERS TYPE 3085. Containing 23 valves, 15 EF50, 1 high voltage rectifier type HVR2, 1 rectifier type R3, 2 EA50, 2 CV66, RL27, 1 VR53, hundreds of components, condensers, resistances, pot/meters, 24 volt miniature motor, transformers, metal rectifiers, etc. Bullton astrong metal chassis size; 20in, long, 12in, wide, 3in, high. Totally enck sed in metal cabinet size; 20in, long, 12in, wide, 7in, high. Cabinet is grey with front panel black, 7in, high. Cabinet is grey with front panel black, Weight 35 lbs. The original cost of this unit was well over 250. This receiver is unused, and a great bargain. Ideal for the television constructor.

LASEN'S PRICE 79 6, carriage 5/- extra.

Ex.A.M. RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 3515. Containing 21 valvee: 10 VR65, 1 EB34, 1 EA50, 1 VR53, 5 VR56, 3 VR55. 2 relays and hundreds of resistance condensers and other useful components. Totally enclosed in metal case size: 18° x 11° x 7°. Weight 25.bs. THIS IS A FRAL BARGAIN.
LASKY'S PRICE 49/6, carriage 5,- extra.

LASEN'S PRICE 48/6, carriage 5; extra.

Ex-A.M. TEST SET TYPE 74. Special purpose oscilliscope. Brand new and unused. This set contains its own power pack for use on 230 votes 50 c.p.s. Oxford 1998 (1998). Which is a contrained by the complete with its own antenna. Totally endosed in metal cabinet, grey finish, all controls clearly marked, Size; 19in. long, 9in. wide, 12in. deep. Weight 45 lbs. With modification to the time base of this unit it will make an excellent general purpose oscilloscope.

LASEN'S PRICE 24/19/6 carriage 10/-extra.

LASKY'S PRICE 24/19/6 carriage 10/-extra.

Ex-A.M. ROTARY CONVERTORS, BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. POWER UNIT TYPE 195. Input 24 yotts D.C., output 230 yotts 60 c.p.a. In manri grey enamelled metal box with hinged lid, leather carrying handle. Complete with all cables and pluge. Size: 11in. long, 11in. wide, 8in. deep. Weight 30 lbs. A BARGAIN NOT TO BE MISSED.

LASKY'S PRICE 59/6, carriage b/- extra.

Send a 1d. stamp today for a copy of our list and bulletin of other Ex-Government bargains, and get your name on our mailing list.

LASKY'S RADIO

370, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9 Telephone: Cunningham 1979

Open all day Saturday, half day Thursday.

THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

ESTD. 1940

for

New World Ideas and Old World Ideals 1

The Urge to Serve and the Knowledge How!

Home Study Specialists with the Personal Touch.

Radio, Radar, Maths., Physics.

The B.N.R.S. FOUR YEAR PLAN

covers the full syllabus of:

A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Telecommunications Exams.

Six months' trial period without obligation to continue.

Send for free booklet to :-

STUDIES DIRECTOR BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL 66, ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON Phone: Addiscombe 3341

TELEVISION components again. including even better standard, single-unit, scanning and tocussing coil assembles: 40. only; s.a.e. for details.—118 Water Close, the control of the control



The Latest GOLDRING Pick-up No. 121 has many great advan-tages, including :—

- Full Frequency Reproduction in combination with a standard Wireless Set.
- Will abolish constant needle changing.
 - Will Will safeguard rethrough reduced wear. records

Write for full descriptive leaflet

ERWIN SCHARF 49-51a, De Beauvior Road, London, N.I.

Telephone: CLissold 3434





POTENTIOMETERS



Type T.W	/. Wire Wound						
Rating	RANGES						
5 Watt Max. (linear) 3 Watt Max. (graded)	5-100,000 \(\Omega\) Max. (linear) 50-50,000 \(\Omega\) Max. (graded) 100-10,000 \(\Omega\) Non- inductive						
Type S.G. Composition							
I Watt Max.	2,000 ohms to 5 megohms						
HARACTERIST	CS. (bash subject lines						

CHARACTERISTICS: (both types) linear, 'og., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc-**FULL DATA FROM:**

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. Sutherland Rd., Higham Hill, London, E.17 Telephone: Larkswood 3245

ELECTRICAL STORES, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

LONDON, S.E.13 Phone: LEE GREEN 0309.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER, NO C.O.D.

EX-GOVERNMENT (G.E.C.) ELECTRIC FANS, 12 volts, A.C./D.C. laminated field, complete with 5in. impeller. New, boxed, 20/- each, post 1/-. Transformer to suit, 230 volts input, 12/16 volts at 4 amps. output, 32/6 orch.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES, Government (new) slider type, 4,000 ohms. 25 amps., 35/- each. Worm Wheel Control, slider type, 60 ohms, to carry 1½ amps., 22/6 each: 5.7 ohms, 8 amps., 32/6 each. Dimmer Resistances, 5.7 ohms, 8amps., 32/6 each. Dimmer Resistances, 5tud Switch Arm Type, 2,700 ohms, to carry .27 amps., 30/- each. MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES (slider

rype), new, ex-Govt., 14 ohms, carry to 4 amps., graduated, useful as dimmers, etc., 25/- each; another, 0.4 ohms, carry 25 amps., 25/- each, post 1/6. Ex-Govt. Moving-coil Cell Testers, 3-0-3 volts (new), 25/- each.

TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 volts, 50 cycles, 1-phase input, 525-0-525 volts, 150 m/amps, 6.3 volts, 5 amps, 5 volts 3 amps, output, standard rating, 35/- each, post 2/-. Mains 5moothing Chokes, 10 Hy, 150 m/amps., 180 ohms, D.C. Res., 8/6; ditto, 100 m/amps., 5/6 each, post 9d. All the above can be offered in large quantities. Please write for special quotation.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new).

These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp., 21 in

These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp., 2½in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/a. incorporated Westinghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, 32/6 each.

SPECIAL OFFER METERS, all new boxed. Moving Coil, first grade instruments, 0 to 20 volts, 10/- each, or 3 for 25/-; 0 to 40 volts, 12/6 each; 0 to 10 amps., 15/- each, all 2in. scale. 0 to 20 volts, A.C., calibrated, 50 cycles, 25/- each. Oto 4 amps., thermo-coupled, 25/- each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, as new, input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 12 volts at 8½ amps., A.R.P. shelter transformers, 25/- each, post 2/-. EX-NAVAL (SELF-ENERGISED) TELEPHONE HANDSETS, 10/6 each, post 1/-, or Complete Telephones, Magneto Ringing and Neon Light, at 35/- each, post 2/6. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (AUTO WOUND). Voltage Changers tapped 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150, 190, 210 and 230 volts, all at 1,000 watts, a combination of 34 voltages can be obtained from this transformer new ex-Govern-

1,000 watts, a combination of 34 voltages can be obtained from this transformer new ex-Government 5tock, £5/10]- each, carriage 5/-. Mains Booster Transformer, tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240 and 250 volts at 1,500 watts (new, ex-Government), £5/5/- each, carriage 5/-Another 200 volts input, 240 volts output at 2,500 watts, £7/10/-, carriage 7/6. Another 2 to 1 ratio, 110 volts input, 220 volts output, or vice versa, at 4,000 watts, £1/10/-, carriage 10/-. Another 230 volts input, tapped output 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49 and 52 volts at 103 amps. £15 each, carriage 10/-, the latter two are double wound: Another Auto Wound, tapped 0, 110, 150, 190, 210 and 230 volts at 1,500 watts, £6/10/-each, carriage 5/-. Ditto 2,000 watts, £7/5/-, carriage 5/-.

carriage 5/-.
EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY RECTIFIER EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY RECTIFIER UNITS. These units are new and weigh 90 lbs. Consisting of high voltage condensers, 15 volume controls, chokes, approx. 100 resistances and condensers all coloured, coded or marked, valve and tube holders (no valves), transformers are included but are for 500 cys., price to clear, 42/6 each, carriage paid.

EX-R.A.F. RF UNITS (new) packed, containing 6 valves, all 6.3 heaters, including grounded grid triode, also a miniature 24-volt motor (universal) and approx. 80 resistances and condensers, all

and approx. 80 resistances and condensers, mounted on silver-plated chassis, to clear, 37/6

each, carriage paid.
L.T. RECTIFIERS (NEW), 12 volts at 1½ amps. output, 10/6 each; 12 volts at 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) amps. output, 10/6 each; 12 volts at 6/8 amps. output, 45/- each. Transformers can also be supplied for charging 6 or 12 volts (delivery 10 days from days of order) order), prices respectively 25/- and date of 45/- each

EX-R.A.F. IFF UNITS. As new, these units contain 10 valve 5.P. 41s, EF 50s, EA 50s, etc., also approx. 100 resistances and condensers, also complete with motor generator, 12 or 24 volts input, 450 volts at 50 m/amps. output. To clear, 24-volt type 35/-; 12-volt type, 37/6, carriage 3/6.

L'A'-GOVT. rotary trans. 18v d.c. to 480v 50 ma. convertible to A.C. motor by making two connections. 10 d. post 1.-; cscillator units containing 2 CV6. 10.1 post 1.-; cscillator units containing 2 CV6. 1.-; cscillator units cscillator units csci

RVALVES RADIO

Complete Stock marked down to latest Tax Reductions

complete stock marked down to latert Tax Reductions BRIMAR.—R2, R3, SY3, 5U4, 80, 523, 524, 685, 5V4, 105, 2524, 1106, C24, 3824, 15D1, 1512, 9D2, 8D2, 10D1, 11D3, 11D5, 7D5, 4D1.

COSSOR.—42BU, 43IU, 4THA, 41STH, MYSPenB, MSPen, MSPenB, 1DDL4, 1DDT, 41MTL, 41MHL, 41MFM, MPPen, PY41, 2P, 41MXP, 2C2STH, 13VFA, 13SPA, 202DDT, 210VPA, 210HF, 210DDT, 215P, 240QP, 21584, 210LF, 4TSP, 4TSA, 202VPB, OM4, OM6, OM10.

OMG, OM10.

MARCONI/OSEAM.—U10, U14, MU14, U18/20, U50.
U52, U31, U74, U76, X41, YMP4G, M84B, M8P4,
KTZ41, D41, MH4, MH41, ML4, MKT4, KT41,
PX4, DA30, VM84B, H30, X63, X65, KT96, KT86, X7263,
KTW61, 163, H68, L63, DH63, DL63, KT03, KT66,
KT61, X63, KT1, K61M, K774, X64, KT30, X24,
Z22, HD24, LP2, KT2, P2, Q121, Z14, X16, D42,
Z16, U17, GT16, GU50, KT44, Z62, Z66, U1924,
MAZDA,—U16, ACTH1, V914, ACP, ACSPenDD,
VP1322, PenDD14020, TH2321, VP133, Pen453DD,
VP1322, PenDD14020, TB2321, VP133, Pen453DD,
VP1322, PenDD14020, TB23220, SP42, U22,
ACP4.

ACP1.

MULLARD,—DW2, DW4/350, DW4/500, DW4/500, W4/500, FW4/500, AZ1, AZ31, UR30, TH4B, FC4, VP4, VP4A, VP4B, SP4, 2D4A, TDD4, S34V, TT4, PM24M, PeralD, PenB, ACO44, D024, Pen42B, TDD13C, FC13C, SP13C, SP1

and 101 more types.

JUST IN
1F7, 184, 6AG, 68C7, 128J7, 25L6GT, 25Z6GT, PX25, TH41.

Order C.O.D. above listed numbers or equivalents (subject to stock). Please enquire for any valve you require, even if not listed. We may have it. Old and new types are arriving daily.

10/6

30/-7/6 10/-35/-31/6 26/-

3/6 12/6

6/6 76 21/-

require, even if not listed. We may have it, and new types are arriving daily.

THIS MONTH'S OFFER.

"Pencil" Type Midret Soldering Iron, off 6 v. car battery or transformer
Service Sheets, British and American, our selection, good value per 24.

Easy Terms on all Taylor Instruments, 6-12 months. Ask for details.

Trimmer Tool Kit, new Misster Model, improved, in carrying case complete.

Middet Extensions (2in.) for Speakers and Sets, self energized, low impedance.

Telescopic Aerials, Steel 16/-, almninium.

Radio Craft. "American Library, Hustrated. 10 hooks (not many left)

"Bairds" Garrick Television, radio-combined 12in, tube, Price and Tax reduced. Superh.

Mains/Battery Motors, off 6 or 12 v. Batterles or AcD.C. mains. For medium sized nodels.

O-1 Milliammeters, 21 inch. ex-Govt., new. Electric Mouse Traps, wattles, clean, safe Miniature Photo Cameras, Films available. Ruco Mains Moiss Suppressors

Sin Londspeakers, brand new and hoxed. Speaker Pabric, coupon free, 1 sq. ft.

Chassis Cutters, 1 lim., 1 lim., 1 lim.

Stop Press:

12-inch Celertion P44 Speakers

Wenriete Coils, Coil Packer, P. Coils, I.F. Coils, Flickotir, Saltery Level Indicator and Filler Flickotir's Calculator, answers all Ohm's law Problems.

Henley's Solum Pencil Bit Soldering Iron Please write immediately to (W.W.)

C VALVES RADIO 246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NWID

HENRY'S.

BC 221 FREQUENCY METER. A further purchase enables us to re-offer this outstanding American test instrument. Crystat-controlled, 2 6847, 688, plus complete set of spare valves. Coverage 125-20,000 k cs. Calibrated charts and instruction booklet supplied. Battery operation 130 v. H.T. 6 v. L.T. Ample space available for early constructed mains pack. New, by leading manufacturer £ 215 only.

B1626 EX-A.M. RECEIVER. Comprising 10 valves. EF50, 2.EB34, 24 volt rotary Generator, relays, and hundreds of resistors and condensers, complete in metal case, brand new, 75/- only.

VIBRATOR POWER UNITS. 2 volt. As for Canadian 58 set. Completely smoothed, output 1.5 v. L.T. and 90 v. H.T. at 35 in/a. Complete in grey metal box, size Sin. × 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. × 5(j-oily).

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS by STEWART. These transformers are Super-Quality, wax-impernated and paper-interleaved. 1,000 v., and 4 v. C.T. or 2 v., C.T., 50/-, 1,750 v., and 4 v. C.T. or 2 v. C.T., 50/-, 4,000 v., and 2 v. C.T., 75/-,

TELEVISION COMPONENTS by "SCANCO." High-grade tested components. Recommended for use with "Electronic Engineering" design, etc. Yous ('oil, 37/6, Scanning Coils, 35/-, Line Transformer, 30/-, Well-finished and guaranteed.

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS, COLLARO, A.C. 200/250 volts, complete with magnetic pick-up and 12in, turnvolts, complete with magnetic pick-up and table. Still at the old price, £9 inc. Tax.

AUTOMATIC CHANGERS, Collaro A.C. 200/250 volts 10 or 12ln. mixed. Complete 12ln. turn-table and magnetic pick-up. A few only, £22,7.8, inc. Tax.

In addition to the above, we have the most comprehensive stock of Radio Components in the trade.

Send Stamp for latest List

Wholesale & Retail

HENRY'S 5, HARROW ROAD, W.2

PADdington 1008/9



Compact and inexpensive without sacrificing accuracy and reliability. Weighs only 31bs Height allows for full swing of generator handle. Ranges up to 20 megohms 500 volts. Weighs only

CONTINUITY TESTER

This latest addition to the Record Ohmmeter range is enclosed in a moulded bakelite case of moulded bakelite case of pleasing appearance. Equipped with self-contained dry battery. Specially designed test spikes and leads can be supplied also a "test and carry" case in which the instruent may be used with ment may be used with-out removal. Ranges;— 0 3-0/30 ohms. 0/30-0 3—0/30 ohms. 0/30— 0 300 ohms. 0/500— 0 50,000 ohms. 0/1,000— 0/200,000 ohms.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire, Tel., Altrincham 3221 2 3. Grams: "Infusion." Altrincham LONDON: 28, Victoria St., S.W.1. 'Phone: Abbey 5148

TELRAD ELECTRONICS, 70. Church Rd., Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19.—New mown. W.D. surpius, comprehensive and up-to-date stocks of guaranteed valves and components, conduction of the components of the components

ELERADIO. **MODEL A70** replacement chassis fitted with new dial.



14 gns. plus P.T. £3.3.3. or as kit of parts for home construction fron £8.10. Set of constructional blueprints 4 -.

Special Offer. Few only DENCO four wave-band 5-valve superhet chassis at £14 each, including tax. Cabinet to suit, £1.19.6.

TELEVISION. Send for 70-page booklet on television construction 2/8d. post free. Components and chassis available. Focus coil assemblies 30/-. Combined EHT and LHT transformers £5,15s.

Illustrated leaflets gladly sent upon receipt of postage from

THE TELERADIO CO., 157, Fore St., Edmonton, N.18

GOVT. SURPLUS, UNUSED

CONDENSERS of all types . . .

We can offer, FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from very generous stocks, a wide range of ultra-high quality fixed paper Condensers, rom $.001 \mu F$ to $8 \mu F$. Also STOCKS of small, genuine MICA Condensers from .00001 (10 pf) to $.01\mu$ F (10,000pf). Prices are exceedingly moderate.

Enquiries are invited for manufac turers requirements, wholesale and export only for bulk quantities, and for scheduled deliveries over a period, as required. Condensers of close or very close tolerance can be supplied within about one week.

Please request our 4 page bulletin CONSEVEN 011147

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

180, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 and 76, Oldhall St., Liverpool 3, Lancs.



QUINS" AT WORK THE "FLUXITE

Cried OI " Cut the cackles you three It's rescue I need. Can't you see? I'll crash down in two shakes if this aerial breaks '

"It won't. It's FLUXITED" grinned EE.

See that FLUXITE is always by you - in the house - garage workshop — wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Iron-

mongers—in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE

where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.



IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT SOLDERING and for Leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price Id. each.

FLUXITE LTD.

(Dept. W.W.), Bermondsey Street, S.E.!

COMPONENTS and valves for constructors and amateurs; special terms to radio clubs. —Trade Radio Service Co., 45a, Wood St., Deansgate, Manchester, 3. Send for list. [9597]

Mains transformers, output transformers and chokes for D.T.N. Williamson amplifier, as per "W. World." May, 1947; delivery ex stock.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021. Flinchley Rd., N.W.11. Tel. Speedwell 3000.

Value! Matt has it. Order with confidence. Full satisfaction assured. Special offers: Headphones, W/lead and Jack plug, 3/11 pair (boxed 2 pairs), 42/– doz. pairs; line cord, 3amp. 60ohms per ft, 2-way, 1/6yd., 5-way, 2/-y-d;; tuning condensers, 0005 polar midget, 11/6; .0005 standard, 5-6; condensers, 002, 2/6 doz.; 006, 3/– doz.; 1, 01, 9/– doz.; 16-mid/500v. canned. 8, 6; 8mid/550v. midgets, 3/-8mfd./450v., 4/-; 4+4 block, 3/-; speakers, P.M. (less trans.), 5in, 12/6; 6in, 24/-; limited quantity Bin Truvox P.M. speakers, 16/6; trans. to match, 5/6; multi ratio do. 7/6; yes postage extra.—Mait Radio Service or all radio components. Competitive prices. Surrey. Kingston 8353. Send us your enquiries for all radio components. Competitive prices. London J. S.W.12. Mail order only. Full ist available, please send large s.a.e., postage extra.—Small control boxes with toggle. 2P.ST. and toxgle please send large s.a.e., postage extra.—Small control boxes with toggle. 2P.ST. and toxgle value of 25mf 50v elect., single plug and socket, S.W. He choke, condenser and resistance. Plug and jack, two yards screened in the large send plug and jack, two yards screened in the large send plug and jack, two yards screened in the large send plug and jack, two yards screened in the lengths. sax yards twin rubber in two blocks, 5/-; No. 4 control box with Yaxley type switch 3B.5w.2p. good knob; internal toggle, push switch DM and break, three green lampholders and bulbs, one clear type with Neon. relay of 20.000 ohms high voltage IB. 2M. slugged, second relay 3,000 ohms SP. M. & B.8.- each; assortment of brand new resistance and condenser panels, 20 fo

for its property of the proper

ALEC DAVIS

SUPPLIES LTD.

18. Tottenham Court Road, LONDON, W.1.

Tel.: MUSeum 2453 Tel.: MUSeum 4539

We are now able to offer our new range of coils and I.F. Transformers at highly competitive prices.

High @ Permeability Tuned Coils available in normal bands for 465 kc superhet operation.

Long Wave, Medium Wave or Short Wave each in three types for Aerial, H.F. or Oscillator. Single spire nut fixing. Each coil ndividually boxed (with circuit enclosed).

All these are at 2/6 each.

I.F. Transformers, iron-cored and tuned with high quality ceramic condensers. Q approx. 150. Available in 465, 1.6 and 10.6 Mc/s. Each one complete in radiused aluminium can. Size 1½in. square x 3in. high. price per pair is 15/-.

I.F. Transformers as above WITH additional windings for variable selectivity. Price per pair, 18/6.

ENQUIRIES ARE ALSO INVITED FOR 90 Mc/s F.M. Coils, which are now being developed.

Television Components. 4 KV EHT transformers with 2 L.T. windings each of 4 volts centre tapped for alternative 2-volt operation (for CRM91, 6501, MW22/7). operation (for Price £3/5/-.

I kV. EHT, otherwise as above £1 17 6 5 Hy. 250 mA choke £1 3 6 10 Hy. 80 mA choke

And, of course, the normal range of Erie Resistors, Belling & Lee components and TCC Condensers to complete.

SURPLUS LINES LATEST

(Limited supplies only.)

R.3132 Receiver Chassis, complete except for valves and all in good condition. Price 7/6 each, plus 2/6 carriage and packing.

Celestion 2½in. Midget Loudspeaker, each one individually boxed and guaranteed. Price only 17/6 each.

.001 mfd. 350 v. D.C. Working Midget, moulded mica. Price 9d. each.

Plugs and Sockets, chassis socket, flex plug.

10-way type, 3/- per pair (postage 4d.)

7-way type, 2/6 per pair (postage 4d.)

5-way type, 2/- per pair (postage 4d.) Standard .0005 Mfd. Variable Tuning Condensers :

Single gang, 2/11 (postage 6d.)

Two gang, 10/6 (postage 6d.)

Three gang, 10/- (postage 6d.) Four gang, 4/- (postage 6d.)

TELEVISOR LIST NOW AVAILABLE. Please send stamped addressed envelope for copy.

TRANSFORMERS WOUND TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION—DELIVERY 14 DAYS.

-If in doubt-telephone MUSeum 4539/2453.

£15 TELEVISION RECEIVER -

This is the title of our latest publication giving wiring diagrams and constructional notes of an excellent little T.V. receiver. You can make excellent little 1.v. receiver. Tou can make this from Government surplus equipment and the total cost should not exceed £15. A demonstration receiver can be seen at our address. To avoid disappointment order your copy immediately, the price is 7/6d. post free. INFRA-RED IMAGE CONVERTERS, with details, 14/6 PHOTO CELLS, unlimited applications, with details,

TELEVISION RECEIVER UNITS, flat response over wide band, with eight valves, for superhets, 55/-, or for straight sets, £3.

E.H.T. transformers for T.V., 5,000 volt, £2 10s.

E.H.T. transformers for 1.x., 5,000 v.1.1/.
E.H.T. Valve Rectiflers Hivac, 5,000 v.11/.
E.H.T. Valve Rectiflers Hivac, 5,000 v.11/.
E.F. UNITS. type 6A, com, with valves, 70/- (10/-).
E.F. UNITS. These make excellent short-wave converters. Types 24/25, 18/6; types 26/27, 27/6 each.
A.C. MODEL of the famous BC.348 £100 class communications receiver. Covers 200-500 kc.s, 9 valves, crystal filter, noise limiter, perfect in every respect, 222 10s.
AMERICAN T.U.5.E. Makes Super V.F.O., 22/6 (3/6).
TEST SET 74. This has 2[in. tube, eight valves and all mains equipment needed to put it into immediate use. Only time base values need altering, and we can supply details of conversion, £4 19 6a, plus 10/-.
SIGNAL GENERATOE. American made, accuracy better than '001 per cent., crystal controlled, covers two bands, 8-15 Mc's and 15-230 Mc's., A.C. mains operated, £95.

BULL'SEX-GOVERNMENT DEPOT ELECTRON HOUSE, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDX.

Carriage Charge in brackets. Open Sats. until 5 p.m.

EDDYSTONE

640 680 ' and

Full range of S.W. components,

Valves, condensers, transformers. resistances, etc.

All C.O.D. orders promptly executed. 52 page catalogue I/- post free.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South.

63. London Road, Brighton, I, Sussex. Phone Brighton 1555.

FOR RADIO VALVES

Television.—Focus coils and shrouds, frame and line deflector coils, line output transformers, blocking socillator transformers; complete focus and deflector assemblies also available, supplied correct to designer's specification for "Wireless World" television receiver. Television components of all types, valves, condensers, resistors, tube masks, mains transformers and chokes, etc., etc., in stock at current prices.—For particulars write or 'phone, "Handy Parts," 226, 228, Merton Rd. Wimbledon, S.W.19. Liberty 7461. Trade enquiries invited.

LiertRolyTiCS, 8mfd, 500v, cans 2/9 each. 49/6 doz; 8-8-8mfd, 500v, cans 5/6 each. 49/6 doz; bias types, 12mfd, 50v, cans 5/6 each, 49/6 doz; bias types, 12mfd, 50v, cans 5/6 each, 49/6 doz; bias types, 12mfd, 50v, cans 5/6 each, 49/6 doz; bias types, 12mfd, 50v, 1/6 each, 12/doz; 2mfd, 25v, 1/8 each, 14/4 doz; tuning conductors, small type, 0.005mfd, 2-gang, 7/6 each, 42/-doz; chass; 16 gang, 1/6 each, 6/9 each, 36/- doz; 60 ma, 10h, 4/- each, 12/- doz; 2mfd, 4/9 each, 48/02; 12-8-29/in, 4/9 each, 48/02; 12-8-29/in, 4/9 each, 48/02; 12-8-29/in, 4/9 each, 48/02; 16-8-25/in, 6/9 each, 72/- doz; Smoothing chokes, 40 ma, 12h, 3/9 each, 56/- doz; 60 ma, 10h, 4/- each, 39/6 doz; selenium rectifiers, small type, 250v, 60 ma, 3/11 each, 36/- doz; 250v 75 ma, 4.6 each, 30/- doz; 250v 100 ma, 6/- each, 52/- doz; Mallory vibrators, 12v 4-pin, 4- each, 36/- doz; Mallory vibrators, 12v 4-pin, 4- each, 36/- doz; Mallory vibrators, 18v 4-pin, 4- each, 36/-

35/-+4/6 carriage: latest lists free; trade supplied; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded without question.
FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester, Tel. 58927.

DADIO CLEARANCES, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Mus. 9188.—Bendix radio compasses, B.C. 433G, 15-valve unit, incorporating D.F. Section, and an 8-valve rec. covering ID.F. Section, and an 8-valve rec. covering R.F. tass. o. 1180 mtes; in 5-bands; rec. has 2 R.F. tass. o. 1180 mtes; in 5-bands; rec. has 2 R.F. tass. o. 1180 mtes; in 5-bands; rec. has 2 R.F. tass. o. 1180 mtes; in 5-bands; rec. has 2 R.F. tass. 1.F. skf. det. and AJC GE8. output 6F6, rect. 524, D.F. section, loop, amp 6K7, osc 6N7, mod 6SC7, loop ave 6B8, 2-2.051. 6F6 cath foll, rec 1.F., 142 kc, s, power used, 28v d.c., 115v 400 c/s; supplied complete with 2 compass units, remote control box. flexible drive cable, plug and official instruction book; these receivers are brand new: the price, £6/9.6 carriage and packing 10/- extra; available separately, flexible drive cable, 8/6; control boxes, 1.F. 6-valve rec B.C. 453. Illne up. 136 mtes. 18 p. 18 p.

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

Indicator Unit Type 182A. Contains 6in, CRT VCR517 which has the same base connections as the VCR97. Also 8 valves: 3, EF50, 1, 5U4G, 4, SP61. 13 volume controls etc. etc. The tube although slightly persistent is O.K. for television or scope. Amazing bargain at 39/6

tube although slightly persistent is O.K. for relevision or 'scope. Amazing bargain at 39/6 plus 15/- carriage. Indicator Unit Type 62. Size of case 9in. x 12in. x 18in. Contains VCR97 tube. 16, SP61, 2, EB34, 2, EA50. 16 Por'meters. Muirhead Dial, 117 K/cs Crystal. Various switches, knobs. transformers etc. Brand new £4/19/6-carriage 15/-. Indicator Unit Type 157. Almost exactly the same as above, in good condition £3/15/-, plus 15/- carriage.

BLISS Tested and complete with all valves in

15/- carriage.

R1155. Tested and complete with all valves in good condition price £8/8/- plus 10/- carriage and

Receiver Type 1132A. Brand Spanking New in makers original crates. Frequency coverage makers' original crates. Frequency coverage 124 to 100 Mc/s. Complete with 10 valves, 5 meter in handsome metal case with slow motion dial, power supply required, 200 c. H.T. 6 v. L.t. A really first class UHF Communications receiver for only £4/19/6 plus 10/- carriage.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT. We are

shortly moving to more conveniently situated premises. Full details will be given in the next

issue.
CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
Radio House, 2, Wilson St., London, E.C.2
Phone: BIShopsgate 2966.

MORSE CODE TRAINING



There are Candier Morse Code Courses

BEGINNERS AND **OPERATORS** Send for this Free

"BOOK OF FACTS"

It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM (Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2 Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

NEW BETTER CHEAPER! P4

Permeability trimmed Midget I.F. transformers "Q" = 110 nominal impregnated.

7/6 EA.

Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd. Crescent Works, Weymouth.



THIS USEFUL NEW FOLDER-

. . . tells you all about the complete range of Henley SOLON Electric Soldering Irons, for the standard voltage ranges of 200/220 and 230/250: 65 watt and 125 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits or pencil bits and 240 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits are available.

Write Today for the new folder ref. Y.10

describing



Don't miss these BARGAINS BRAND NEW EX. AIR MINISTRY MOTOR GENERATORS

Туре 29.



Туре 31, Type C1, Input 18 v. 12 amps, Output 220 v. 110 mills., plus 7.2 v 13 amps. 25/-

Price 25/= each, plus 5/- carriage and packing. Or Special Trade Offer of five Motor Generators packed in manufacturer's original crate for £5 the lot, including

★ JUST ARRIVED

Brand new APN-2, 9 cms, 3,000 Mcs, A.S.V. Mk, V. Mannetron Radar emipment. Transmitter-Modulator Units containing Magnetron. Rhumbatron. Riystron, several other valves and two motor blowers. Lease-Lend Cost 4,402 dollars. Our price, in manufacturer's crate. ... £17 10 Plus 10/- carriage and handling. ... £17 10 Plus 10/- carriage and handling. ... £27 Dlus 15/-, carriage and handling. ... £22 10 Plus 15/-, carriage and handling.

Send for our Lotest List of Brand New Radio and Radar Equipment.

WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS (Leeds) LTD. 54-56, The Headrow, Leeds. Tel.: 22262

W cation receiver.—Ritson, Red Lion House, Hexham.

WANTED, one copy each of the "Wireless World," February, March, and Index 1946.

Box 9000.

IJ318

OKS on radio, second-hand, clean, send by post, cash offer by return.—Bulls (W.W.). 246. High St., Harlesden, N.W.10.

WANTED, Decade resistance and condenser boxes, three and four dial.—Send full particulars to Ritson, Red Lion House, Hexham.

WANTED, Cossor lead kit, type 426, B.T.H.
horn tweeter, service sheet, Ferguson
Model 773 a.c., W.W. Jan., 1937-Dec., 1943.—
BOX 8438.

Model 773 a.c., W.W. Jan., 1937-Dec., 1933...
BOX 8438. 11240
ENAMELLED copper wire, all gauges wanted urgently, no quantity too large.—Simmonds, 10. Valencia Rd., Stanmore, Middx, Grimsdyke 608. 19482.
Ureference SR125LK., 10amp 250 volt or 5 amp 440 volt, double pole a.c. reversing switches, or similar make).—Full particulars to Denfords Eng. Co., Ltd., Box Trees Mill, Wheatley, Hailfax.
WANTED.—We are requiring ex-Government waerial tuning units, type J. ZA, 12641; interested quantity if price right.—Mc & B. Heat Control, Ltd., Raydown Works, Epping, Essex, Tel. 2163.
WE buy for cash, new used, radio, electrical equipment, all types; especially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to selj at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Lelcester Sq., W.C.2. Ger, 4447.

sell at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester St., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

REWINDS promptly executed, new trans.—
MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—
Brown, 3 Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow.
Joudden British, American any make, moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St., London, N.1. Terminus 4355.

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bidgs., Ltd., Potters Bidgs., London, S.W.
Subsection of the St. 1977. Tel. 3855.

OUDSPEAKERS repaired; clock coils, chokes rewound; prompt attention; prices quoted.—E. Mason, 5, Balham Grove, Balham, London, S.W.
PEWINDS and conversions to mains and output transformers, from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.—N.L. Rewinds. 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. 4867.
All makes of electrical measuring instruments repaired and calibrated accurately and quickly.—L. Glass and calibrated accurately and quickly.—L. Glass and calibrated accurately and county of the property of the property of the trade and calibrated accurately and quickly.—L. Glass and conversions of the property of the trade and calibrated accurately and prices, prompt delivery, to the trade and quality facts; prompt delivery, to the trade and quality facts; 25 years' combined experience with Rola, Magnaroy, Goodmans, Celestion.—Sound Service Radio, 80, Richmond Rd., Kingston-on-thams.

Vou're SURE to get it at ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

M/Coil Speakers. Well known infirs surplus; 10in; P.M. with Tfr. 27/6, 8in. P.M. 2/3 ohms 18/6, 6in. P.M. 2/3 ohms 16/6, 5in. P.M. 2/3 ohms 10/11. And all makes P.M. and energised.

Tuning Cond. (Twin gang). .0005 mfd. cerwnic 7/6 (with Trim. 8 6). .0003 mfd. with Trim. 10%. Midget .0001 mfd. 5/-. Midget .0005 mfd. with Trim. 14%. Midget .00035 mfd. 1|lin. × 1|lin. × 2|lin. 12 9. + gang. .0005 mfd. 5|

Coil Packs. 465 kc/s Osmor ultra midget S-M·L 33/-Atkins S-M-L, Iron core coils with R.F. Stage 66/-Coils, T.R.F. Matched pair M. & L. 6/9. Weymouth ditto 9/6 pair. S/Het. matched S.M. & L. 8/9, 10/6 and 11/6 pair. All Wearite "P" Coils 3/-

each.

1.F. Transf. 465 kc/s. Wearite Midset Iron Core 21/pair. Weymouth Midset Iron Core 18.9 pair. Service, Cap. Timed 110 kc/s 15/p. pr. Mirs Surphus, new. High Q. 465 kc/s Iron Core 10/- pr. Potentiometers. Centralab. 58, 108, 258, 50 k. 100K, 4, 4, 1 and 2 Mez. less switch 4/3, With switch 6/-, Midset with switch 4/3, With switch 6/-, Midset with switch 4/9. Special 75 mez., with switch 4/9. Special 75 mez., with switch 4/9. Fletrolytics, 18.E.C. Midset 8-8 mid. 450 v., 1 jin. × 4/m. 5/6, and 32 mid. 350 v., 1 jin. 23, 1 builder 8 mid. 500 v., 2 jin. × 1 m. 3/3, 1 builder 8 mid. 500 v., 2 jin. × 1 m. 4/-, And all makes and types.

types.
L.F. Chokes. Porthuinster 20 Hny. 300 ohms 60 m/a 86, 20 Hny. 350 ohms 100 m/a 12/9, 20 Hny. 185 ohms 250 m/a 30/-, 50 Hny. 1,000 ohms 60 m/a

No. 3 (Mars 250 m/s 36/-, 50 Hny. 1,000 ohms 60 m/s 12 9, 12 9, 12 10 m/s 36/-, 50 Hny. 1,000 ohms 60 m/s 12 9, 12 10 m/s and Drives. J.B. with Escutch and Glass, 2 without 11/6, 3 wiband 11/6, 3 wiband 11/6, 3 wiband 11/6, Mulrhead Slow-Motion Drive 50-1, 0-180° 7 9. Drum Drive (2in. drum, drive-spindle and cable tension spring) 2-9. S/Het. R.Gram Chassis by Denco. 6 valves 5 w bands 10 to 2,000 metres A.C. 219 14/5, AC DC 219 4/5, incl. P. Tax. Also Denco Coll Turrets. Denco catalogue 9d. Technical Bulletin 3/-. Meter Rectifiers. Westinghouse: 0-5 m/a 3/11, 0-10 m/s 7 6, 0-1 m/a 10.6. Selenium Rectifiers. Westinghouse: 0-5 m/a 3/11, 0-10 m/s 7 6, 0-1 m/a 10.6. Selenium Rectifiers. H.T. h/wave: 250 v. 50 m/a 5/9, 200 v. 100 m/a 7/6. Bridge Rect.: 6 v. 1i smp. 6/3, 12 v. 1i amp. 27/6, 36 v. 1i s. 23 6, 70 v. 1i s. 37/6. Also L.T. 2/4 v. 1 s. h/wave 3/6. Imput 200-230-250 v. outputs 4 v. 8 v., 15 v. and 24 v., at 3 smp. 27/6.
Charger Transf. Law Heeth processioners. 70 ohms 1/9 each 3/6 by 10 m/s 1/6 m/s 1/6

Television Transf. E.H.T., 4,000 v. 3 m/a, 2 v. 11 amp. 9891800 178881, E.M.1., 4300 v. 3 fl/4, 2 14 and 45/-, 500-0-500 v. 250 m/a, 4 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 75/-350-0-350 v. 250 m/a, 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a. 6.3 v. (tapped 2 v.) 2a. 72/6.

Send 21d. stamp for very full Stock Lists. When ordering please cover packing and postage.

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Telephone: CENtral 5814 and 2280.

OLDCHURCH LABORATORIES And Now, TEST SET 74

All necessary controls.

Oldchurch Laboratories, 52c, Oldchurch Rd. Chingford, E.4. Telephone: SIL. 4987.

L·R·S |

'IN STOCK CASH or EASY TERMS

Gooimans "Axiom Twelve'' Speaker Unit One of the finest quality speakers available to-day. Cash price \$8 8 0

Avo Model 7 Cash price £19 10 0 Valve Tester, complete £16 10 0

And practically the whole AVO range.

Avo Wide Range Signal Generator

An R.F. Generator of remarkably wide range and accuracy of performance. Cash price £18

Specifications of the above on request.

We can supply on convenient terms much of the Radio and Electrical Equipment at present available, all transactions being strictly between customers and ourselves.

Please let us know your requirements.

LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO. Est. 1925 BALCOMBE, SUSSEX

INDIVIDUAL TRANSFORMER REWINDS

SEND YOUR "BURNT OUT" TRANSFORMER TO BE REWOUND. NO TECHNICAL DATA REQUIRED. OUR TRANSFORMER WINDINGS ARE DOUBLE WOUND AND BACKED BY A

SPECIALISED SERVICE

LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS, FIELD COILS.

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES LTD.,

297/299, HIGH STREET, Telephone: CROYDON 4870.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD. **BOOKSELLERS**

SWANAGE, DORSET

Available from Stock:

Sturley. "Radio Receiver Design," each	28/-
Amos & Kellaway, "Radio Receivers and Transmitters"	25/-
Schelkunoff. "Electro-Magnetic Wayes	42/-
Zworykin & Morton. "Television"	42/_
Sarbacher & Edson. "Hyper and Ultra H.F. Engineering"	36/-
Shea. "Transmission Networks and Wave Filters"	38/-
Brainerd, "Ultra H.F. Techniques"	28/-
A,R.R.L. Handbook, 1948	16/6
Radio Handbook (U.S.A.). New edition Postage Extra.	17/6

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

LECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service 329, Kilburn Lane. London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168.

REWIND service which duplicates or modifies as required; transformers, loudspeakers, etc.; prompt returns.—Raidel Services. 49, Lr. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Cro. 6537.

SERVICE with a Smlle."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord.—F.R.1. Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.1. Museum 5675.

PSPS. The stomoring coil speakers, cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. transformersatisfaction, pror

The coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. accepted. Closed Sat. L. S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.

"TURDY rewinds, mains transformers, chokes and fields; we give prompt delivery and guarantee satisfaction; 14 years' experience; prices on request.—Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

"LECTRICAL measuring instruments, commercial radio frequency oscillators and signal generators skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, RD. Land, 4198.

"Rewindding of all specific motor rewinds of all choices replacement bobbins supplied; new transformers to any specification.—Radio & Transformer Services, 570, Manchester Rd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

"Rewindds, and transformers, speaker field Coil, chokes, high-grade workmanship, 7day delivery; new transformers constructed to customers' specification, singly or m quantities.—Methodis and Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000.

"Hollow service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc., sil types of new transf., etc., si-piled to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

Voll. specialists.—Tuning and oscillator coils, and wound to specification; wavewinding specialists: l.s. repairs, new cones, speech coil rewinds, etc.—Rynford Industries, Ltd. (formerly Electronic Services, 17, Arwenack St., Falmouth Cornwall St., St., Falmouth Cornwall St., St., Falmouth Rewinds, and cones and cones and cones, speech coil rewinds, etc.—Rynford Industries, Ltd. (formerly Electronic Services, 17, Arwenack St., Falmouth Cornwall St., St., Falmouth Cornwall St., St., Falmouth Cornwall St., St., Falmouth Cornwall St., St., Falmouth C

ronic Services, 17, Arwenack St., Falmouth. Cornwall.

Rewinds and repairs mains transformers. 19988.

Rewinds and repairs mains transformers. 2988.

O.P. trans., clock coils, field coils, pickups; vacuum and gram, motors; new transformers to any specification; guaranteed work; competitive prices; delivery 2.3 days.—W. Groves, Manufacturing Electrical Engineer., 154. Ickneild Port Rd., B'nam. 16.

W.F. TRADE SERVICE offers you speedy A loudspeaker apairs, loudspeaker cone assemblies, mains transformer rewinds from 157-; new transformers at keenest trade prices; transformers built to your own specifications; lists id.—A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks, Tel. 22838. [1164]

National Radio Service engineers, immediate service any district; rewinds to all types transformers, armatures, motors, loudspeaker cones specifications; and weeks; another transformer winding.—63, High St., St. John's Wood, N.W.8, Primrose 6725.

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS

TIME switch synchronous motor driven 230v
10amp Solar dial; £5.—Box 3. 11325

LILE telephone exchange complete; offers.
—Naylor, Blomfield St., Bury St. Edmunds.

5-DAY jewelled time-switches; bargain, 15/6;
Stamp details.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terr., keighley.

COPIES "Wireless World" and indexes from July, 1942 to Dec., 1947, inclusive: seen Guildford.—Box 8371.

RACKS, 5ft. for standard 19in panels, drilled and complete with tray: 75/- carriage paid.—Wilkinson's, 204 Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon.

"MYIRELESS World," 1944 (May missing)

don VIRELESS World," 1944 (May missing) 11387
W 1945, 1946, 30'- lot.—George, 77, Spring-field Park Ave., Chelmsford.
W ALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, manufacturer's samples, few only; stamp details.—Walters, 501, Hale End Rd., E.4,
DOMBER cockpit lights, built-in switch; bargain, 76.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terr., Keignley.

TELEVISION cabinets, floor console model for 12-inch tube, new, manufacturers' surplus; few only; £16/10.—5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey.

Surrey. 210,10.—5, HOTSHAM KG., DOTKING, Surrey.

NEW ideas (patented or otherwise) for moulded rubber articles; a Royalty will be paid on all suggestions of proved commercial value.—Please reply to Box 7.

TUNGSTEN, molybdenum and magnesium wire for disposal, also large quantities of rubber grummetts, 3BA screws and washers.—List from Wolsey Television, Ltd., 75. Gresham Rd., S.W. 9.

COMPLETE amateur station, VFO/PA, CO/PA, CO/PA,

100 kcs. **OUARTZ** CRYSTAL UNIT Type Q5/100



for Secondary Frequency Standards

*Accuracy better than 0.01%. *New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. *Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. *Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kes. intervals up to 20 Mcs. *Octal based mount of compact dimensions.* PRICE 45/- Post Free

Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd. 63-71 Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Telephone: MALden 0334

DECCA FREQUENCY TEST RECORDS

The following Decea Records are now available with calibrations in decibels on the labels. Price 4 9 cach plus Purchase Tax 2,1 Chiling tone, range 14,000 to 10 cycles per

Giding tone, range 14,000 to 10 cycles per second, fire characteristics Side A: Gliding tone 14,000 to 3,000 cycles per second, constant velocity.
Side B: Gliding tone 3,000 to 10 cycles per second, constant velocity to 300 and constant amplitude 250 to 10 cycles per second.

constant amplitude 250 to 10 cycles per second de A: Steady tone in bands, constant velocity, 14,000 to 5,000 cycles per second, dide B: Steady tone in bands, constant velocity, 4,000 to 400 and constant amplitude 250 to 30 cycles per second.

K 1804 THE DECCA RECORD CO. LTD., LONDON, S. W.9 Phone Reliance 3311

10) 0

SPECIALISTS IN SHORT WAVE

receiving and transmitting equipment, high quality broadcast receivers and Gramophone amplifiers.

Our Stock includes :-

Aerial equipment: Enamelled, Stranded and Insulated Wire, Twin Feeder 80 ohms and 300 ohms impedance, Coaslal Feeder, Insulators, Television Aerials, etc. Coils and Coil Formers: Wearite and Eddystone Coils, Ceramic and Polystyrene Coil Formers, Iron Cored Formers, V.H.F. Coils, I.F. Transformers and B.F.O. Coils, Transmitting Laborators. Inductors.

Capacitors: Fixed, Electrolytic, Paper and Mica types, Variable Receiving and Transmitting, Neutralizing, Pre-Variable Receiving and set and Trimmer types.

Valves, Receiving and Transmitting types including V.H.F and Voltage Regulator Tubes.

Books: A full range of books on all radio subjects Loudspeakers, Pick-ups, Headphones, a large selection available.

Communications Receivers. The Eddystone 640 at £39/10 is to-day's best value in new Ham receivers.

Transmitting Keys. We recommend the new Eddyston "Bug" Pattern Key at £3,17,6. Standard Pattern Morse Keys also in stock at 5/6 each.

Our new Catalogue "W.W." gives full details of our entire stock and a copy will be gladly sent on request A.C.S. RADIO

44 WIDMORE R? BROMLEY, KENT 'Phone RAVensbourne 0/56

PEAKER cabinets, good class walnut veneered, French polished, ultra modern for 5in units 17-6, 6in £1, 8in 23-6, post 1 c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Burmans, 64, Reighton 16 c.w.o. or c. or c.w.o. or

RADIO engineer, pre-war experience, exHam, age 30, married, proceeding Canada (Ontario) shortly, willing to act as agent or representative, temporary or permanent.—Box 209.

WORK WANTED

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for
home and export: immediate deliveries.—
Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London
N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792 [8025

RADIO engineer-constructors, small-capacity
light assembly work, quick, reliable, prototypes and Jobs to specification for amateurs
and manufacturers.—Box 8555. [1174]

Peerless Precision



Radio-gram Chassis

Radio-gram Chassis
Developed from the popular type 1047, this
receiver will form the basis for a Radio-gram
of unsurpassed performance, and at great saving
in cost. Principal features include:
12 stage superhet circuit • 11 valves with magic
eye indicator • 4 wavebands (11-2,000 metres)
• R.F. Amplifier • 2 I.P. stages • 4 stages
AVC • 10 watts push-pull output • Separate
treble and bass controls • Tropicalised components. ponents

Policents.

R.F. FEEDER UNIT (Available Shortly)

This unit, comprising the H.F. portion of the 1148 Receiver (abov.) is supplied complete with valves, etc., and ready for use when supplied with H.T. 150 200 volts 60 ma, and 6.3 volts at 1.5 amsp. The output will fully load any 1.5 amsp. The output will fully load any normal amplifier designed for gramophone record reproduction.

NEW EQUIPMENT OF INTEREST TO THE DISCRIMINATING ENTHUSIAST!

A.F. UNIT & POWER PACK, Type | A high grade amplifier for radio or records, provided with additional H.T. and L.T. for operating a radio feeder unit. Principal features include

Input for moving coil pick-ups • Individual treble and bass controls • Power supplies for external unit (250 volts H.T., 75 ma., 6.3 volts 3 amps) • Remote control unit • Self-contained preamplifier • Multi ratio output transformer.

20 watts output

Frequency range 20-20,000 cps

PEERLESS RADIO LTD.

374, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, London W.14. Tel.: WEStern 1221

High Quality

TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES

Made specially for your requirements. All coils layer wound and insulated between layers.

Our modern factory is fully equipped with vacuum and pressure impregnators and all the latest testing equipment.

POWER OUTPUTS up to 4 K.V.A.

AUDIO RATINGS 3-200 watts

AUSTIN MILLS LTD. LOWER CARRS, STOCKPORT

Phone: STO 3791 Established 20 years.



These high-quality precision instruments 200-240 volts AC Type 5, 100-250 volts AC/DC Type 6, have a coverage of 100 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 5 ranges. Calibrated by hand against a standard frequency accurate to 0.01%. Constructed in B.A.60 alloy and finished black and cream. Price 14 Gns. Type 5 or 6. Immediate delivery.

Illustrated leaflets on application to:

For Export And Home

LOWTHER ADIUT

Designed & Manufactured by:

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO. Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, BROMLEY, KENT.

Rav. 5225.

wafer The wave-change switch with silver-

plated double contacts. A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD., Great South-West Road, Feltham, Middx.

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and numerable other applications

We also manufacture :-

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD LORDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK

Telephone: Haverhill 253 & 4.

Mr. A. C. BARKER

is for the moment able to deliver his MODEL 148 SPEAKER from stock. No other reproducer has the patented construction which gives such natural reproduction. No Twin cones or Tweeters can give the smooth extended top, sharp clean transients and clear-cut bass which the laboratory built Barker 148 produces.

Write for details to

BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.1

ELECTRONIC development.

CUR laboratories and drawing office, devoted to the design and construction of complex electronic, electronic and electro-mechanical devices, have some capacity available for design and devices, have some capacity available for design and devices, have some capacity available for design and devices of the control of the

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the

Box 4.WN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the following posts:

WIRELESS technicians (Aeradio) required by Hong Kong Government for 3 years; sa.ary \$600 a month, 1 ising to \$800 a month plus expatration pay at approximately 20 per cent of basic salary; cost of living a lowance between \$216 and \$560 a month according to dependants (\$1-1/3!); free passages. Candidates, under 35, must hold P.M.G. Ist or 2nd certificate of competency or air operator's certificate with appropriate ground operating experience; they must be competent to maintain modern ground communications, transmitters and receivers. Radar experience essential in a proportion of the posts; Advantage: R.A.F. operating experience an advantage: R.A.F. operating experience and experience designed and the state of the colonies. A millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/23617(3B) on both letter and envelope.

CROWN Agents for the Colonies.—Applications from qualified candidates are invited for the following posts:—

WIRELESS operators (shore-based) required for Government of Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey for service in the Antarctic for a tour of 30 months in first instance, with prospect of ters, food and challed and the state of the colonies.—Rapplications in first instance, with prospect of the following posts:—

Research Ship leaving United Kingdom meddle October. Candidates, unmarried, should have p.M.G. 1st Class Certificate or Services' equivalent, and be capable of operating and maintaining Naval 5G or Army type 33 equipment (or similar) on either petrol or diesel power supply.—Apply at once by letter, stating age and full particulars of qualifications and experience and mentioning this paper, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/23617 and be capable of operating and maintaining Naval 5G or Army type 33 equipment (or similar) on either petrol or diesel power supply.—Apply at once by letter, stating age and full particulars of qualifications and experience a

experience of handling Government contracts; progressive company; excellent prospects.—Box 174.

Langine of works making radio and general electrical goods in India; good opportunity for first-class man; state experience and salary required, with copy testimonials.—Box 12.

Technical superintendent required to control inspection and test gear sections of progressive company manufacturing radio components in West London area; degree or equivalent with several years' practical experience essential.—Box 173.

PROMINENT engineering firm in the northwest requires radio engineers having substantial previous experience of development and design of C.W. or pulsed apparatus; reply, stating qualifications, experience and salary required.—Box 7621.

Required.—Box 7621.

Required.—Box 7621.

Required.—Box 67621.

Required.—Box 67621.

Required.—Box 67621.

Required.—Box 67621.

Required.—Box 6897.

Lectronic engineer required with knowlage, remaining in physics, ability and experience in layout and instrument design an advantage: good salary and permanent position: write full particulars past experience.—Box 8999.

Lectronic engineer required with knowlage; training in physics, ability and experience in layout and instrument design an advantage; good salary and permanent position: write full particulars past experience.—Box 8999.

Lectronic engineer required with knowlage projectors and sound reproducers and represence and sound reproducers and armens—Reply with full details experience, age. knowledge Spanish or Portuguese, present salary, to Box 143.

[1375]

ATTENTION PLEASE! A really SOUND Amplifier Case



Two colour crackle finish 15" x 101" x £3 15 0 Trade enqui Trade enquiries invited.

BUCCLEUCH RADIO MANUFACTURERS 1 & 2 MELVILLE TERRACE, EDINBURGH, 9

CONTX

Multiple contact

RELAYS

for A.C. and D.C.

2 VA Coil consumption from 2 to 600 volts and tested to 2,000 volts, Aerial Change-over Relays, Mercury Relays, Measuring Relays and Time Delay Relays.

Ask for leaflets RE WW

LONDEX LTD.

Manufacturers of Relays 207 Anericy Road, London, S.E.20. SYD. 6258

The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook "Engineering Opportunities." Full details are given of A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit, I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams., and particulars of up-to-date courses in Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.

We Guarantee "NO PASS-NO FEE"

Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities and future competition by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW-FREE,

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 388) 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1

CRYSTALS

AIRCRAFT

MARINE AND

AMATEUR TRANSMITTERS

ALL LOW TEMP. CO-EFF. CUTS.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD. 10, STOCKWELL ST., GREENWICH. GRE, 0410. LONDON, S.E.10.

B.B. LTD.

Electro - Mechanical Enaineers

- Disc Recording Equipment Studio and Mobile.
- Gramophone Reproducer Turntables, Synchronous and Non-Synchronous Types.
- Ribbon Microphones.
- Specialised Receivers and Amplifiers for Schools Installations.

EXPORT ENQUIR'ES !NVITED

Hockerill Works, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

Telephone: Bishop's Stortford 1394

COULPHONE RADIO

"The Return-of-Post Mail Order Service"

58 DERBY STREET, ORMSKIRK, LANCS.

ALL VALVES

REDUCED PURCHASE TAX RATE. 300 different types—over 5,000 in stock-

NEW 32 PAGE CATALOGUE COMPONENTS, VALVES, FEEDER UNITS.

Most comprehensive stock of radio spares in the British Isles. Send $2\frac{1}{2}d$, stamp (no envelope) and you will have this most useful catalogue by return of post.

ALL GOODS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Primaries (Screened) tapped for 200, 230, 250 volts.

Universal L.T. Windings. 4/6.3v. 4a, 4,5v.

25/-27/6 28/6 250-0-250v.100 mA 300-0-300v.100 mA 350-0-350v.100 mA 350-0-350v.150 mA

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS (A.C.) Conrad Rim Drive, 78 r.p.m., £4/7/9. Garrard with Magnetic Pick-up £7/10/6.

SPEAKERS

Goodmans T2/1205 12in, P.M. £6/15/-. Goodmans Axiom Twin Cone, £8/8/-.

WILLIAMSON OUT OUTPUT TRANS-

To specification. Tropical Finish, £3/7/6. Note.-All orders over 5/- are Post Free. Send 2½d. stamp NO N for 32-page Catalogue.

RADIO service mechanics required by large radio manufacturers in N.W. Kent.—Write. Stating age, experience and salary required, 1907. In the commodation of the design of experience of man to work on the design of extendive design of extendive design of the commodation secure staff and the commodation of the commodation

Specialists



W. Bryan Savage Ltd WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone: Colindale 7131

AMERICAN FREQUENCY METERS BC. 221



A special offer of these superb instruments. Range 125 kes-20,000 kes with accuracy of better than .01%. Contains crystal controlled oscillator, heterodyna oscillator, and an audio frequency amplifier. Each instrument has been individually calibrated, and is complete with calibration book, instruction book, valves, crystal, etc. A really Precision Instrument, well within G.P.O. limits. Illustrated leaflet available.

ONLY £15

C.W.O. Please. S.A.E. for lists.

C.E.I. THE RADIO CORNER 138, GRAY'S INN ROAO, LONDON, W.C.1

'Phone : TERminus 7937.

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays, we are 2 mins, from High Holborn, 5 mins, from King's Cross.

Component Specialists since 1925. NEW STOCK OF HIGHEST GRADE

Electrolytic Condensers. (Nat Surplus)								
8	MFD	450	volt	WKG	. Meta	٠		2/11
16		300	1.	**	17			3 6
2	+7	350	,.	**	Card,	Tubu	lar	1/9
8-8	MFD	450	9+	**	Meta	l		4/9
25	**	25		**	Card,	Tubu	lar	1/6
50	11	50	**	**	19			2/-
50		12	**	**	Rever	sible		1/3

Note our Low Prices

PHONE **COVENTRY RADIO** LUTON

DUNSTABLE RD., LUTON, BEDS.

WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD. 22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Tel.: GER 4447 & 8582.



A few Domestic Corner Reflector type Horns at nearly three times pre-war price should be available soon. Additional names can now be entered on our waiting list.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD. S.E.26

P.S. Mr. Voigt is not yet fit.

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND Filter Coils + 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON.
'Phone: Torquay 2162

HIGH "Q" IRON COILS CORED

of Unsurpassed Quality for Discerning Amateurs

AERIAL H.F. OR OSCILLATOR, short, medium or long wave, size of former lin. x Jin., 3/9 each. IRPUT FILTER, 465 Ke/s., parallel or series tuned. 3/9 each. ILF. TRANSFORMERS, 465 Ke/s., midget, permeability tuned, size lin. diam. x lin. high. 9/6 each. I.F. TRANSFORMERS, standard, 465 Ke/s., permeability tuned, size lin. square x 3iin. high.

8/6 cach.
All coils fitted with adjustable iron cores, and supplied with circuit diagram.
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. on orders over £1. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

MONOCHORD RADIO

(Established 1929)
Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2
Phone: Tulse Hill 1051/2.

Fully experienced radio mechanical engineer required for electronics department; good position and permanency to right man; write full details.—Box 8993.

SITUATIONS WANTED
SALES and maintenance specialists, con
cations, industrial gear, covering
England.—Box 205. communi

EX-R.A.F. sgt., radar fitter, 21, seeks post. N.W. London, exp. repair, radio, television, energetic, keen, able drive.—Box 6. [1347]

EX-R.A.F. senior radar officer, pre-war radio-television servicing engineer, 26, experi-enced administrator, at present with Middiesex firm, keen, ambitious, seeks progressive post, technical administration or technical sales.—

technical administration or technical sales.—
Box 11. [1359]
WORKS or production manager, age 41, seeks
position with firm in London or Home
Counties; electronics, radar, television, transmitters, light engineering and assembly; full
knowledge all factory services; planning, processing, layouts, personnel and welfare; actual
experience 700 employees.—Box 9. [1356]
L DUCATED Hungarian, 28 (studying), fluent
English, Hungarian, technical German, experience radio servicing, general factory maintenance seeks interesting progressive post radioelectronics, biophysical instruments, radiology,
etc.; London area; minimum salary provided opportunities; wishes escape soul-destroying occupation.—Box 206.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS WANTED

L'DDYSTONE short wave radio.—Stratten & applications for a limited number of registered dealerships in areas not already covered; applications are invited from expert and enthusastic short-wave specialists at home and abroad.—Write Stratton & Co., Ltd., Alvechurch Rd., West Heath, Birmingham, 31.

TUITION THE British National Radio School

THE BILLISH NATIONAL PRADOWS

OFFERS you a career.

WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio, Radar, telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics; correspondence and day classes for the new series of C. & G. examinations; we specialise in turning "operator 'into "engineers." and for this purpose our "Four Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit.I.R.E., with 9 C. & G. Certificates as interim rewards) is unsurpassed: "our guarantee has no strings attached."—Studies Director, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., 66, Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey.

1D A.P.O training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E.

RANO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free.—Technical College, Hull.

lege, Hull.

A.M.I.Mech.E.. A.M.I.E.E., City and Guids.
etc.. on 'No Pass—No Fee' terms, over
90% successes; for details of exams. and courses
in all branches of engineering, building, etc.,
write for 108-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T.
(Dept. 387B). 17, Stratford Place, London, W.I.

COMPLETE correspondence course covering
amateur and C. and G.I. examinations,
consisting of 12 lessons; students trained for
certificates of the City and Guilds of London
institute; send for particulars.—Orthic-Modern
Institute, 72. St. Stephen's House, Westminster,
S.W.I. 2979

DOSTAL courses of instruction for amateur radio transmitting licence, P.M.G. Certificates in wireless telegraphy, Ministry of Civil Aviation Certificate, radio engineering and television; also instruction at school.—Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd. London, S.W.9 (Estd. 40 years).

CITY and Guids Telecommunications Engineering Intermediate Certificate for external candidates.—For details of home study courses and personal tuition in first- and second year subjects for this examination, write to The Correspondence School of Electrical and Applied Sciences. 127. West End Lane, London, N.W.6.

INDIVIDUAL training in radio and electrical engineering, mathematics and physics. INDIVIDUAL training in radio and electrical engineering, mathematics and physics, modern methods that ensure success; courses for P.M.G. certificate. City and Guilds Final, A M.I.E.E., and A.M.Brit. I.R.E., examinations; test our system for yourself entirely without obligation by sending for free lesson, stating subject in which interested.—Postal Polytechnic. Ltd., Altrincham. [1336]

THE RADIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL, air service training, Hamble, Southampton, offers full-time residential training for radio engineers seeking responsible positions in industry or civil aviation; students are coached for C and G telecommunications or Brit., I.R.E. exams, as preferred; tuition also available to M.C.a. requirements in radio and radar.—For full details apply to the Commandant.

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available Home Study Courses covering elementary, theoretical, mathematical, practical and laboratory tuition in radio and television engineering; the text is suitable coaching matter for I.P.R.E. Service entry and progressive exams; tuitionary fees at pre-war rates—are moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained, post free, from the Secretary, 20, Fairfield Rd., Crouch End, N.8.

ALL NEW GOODS.

Primary tapped.
Screened. Mains Transformers. Primary tapped. 200/210, 220/230, 240/250v. Screened. H.T. Sec. 350-0-350 or 250-0-250 at 80 m/A. H.T. Sec. 350-0-350 or 250-0-250 at 80 m/A. L.T. Sec. Universal. 6.3 v.-4 v.-0 v. at 4 amps., 5v. -4v. -0v. at 2 amps. Half-shrouded. 18'6 each. Fully shrouded. 19'6 each. As Above, half-shroud only, 6.3v. -3 amp., C.T. 5v. 2 amp., 18'- each. Super Multi-Ratio. O.P.T. Ratios, 26, 46, 90, 120'1. 50 m/A. max. push pull to 6v.6G. PX4, etc. Separate matching Class B and Q.P.P. 2 to 4 ohms. Speech coil. 5'- each.

coil, 5/- each. Midget Power Pentode O.P.T. Ratics 30.

Midget Power removed
60, 50/1, 3/2 each.
Terms: C.W.O. (add 2/6 carriage and packing for orders under £2).
H. ASHWORTH
TOPTON ROAD,

676, GREAT HORTON ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS. Special quotations for quantities.



TELEVISION SCANNING COILS



Technical Publication No. 29. Post 21d. HAYNES RADIO Ltd., Queensway, Enfield.



HAND MICROPHONES. CARBON, NO.8.

With press-to-talk Switch in Handle. Fitted with 6 ft. flexible lead, instruction sheet supplied, price 5/- each post paid.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED (Proprs. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)

264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

RADIO BATTERY TESTER?

Use "Quixo" method of battery testing.

Reliable results. Guaranteed. Send for interesting leaflet R115 on battery testing.



RUNBAKEN . MANCHESTER

"PERIMET" ELECTRODE Soldering and Brazing Tool Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer-



MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free. HOLBOROW & CO., 71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

RESISTORS

Are you having difficulty in obtaining certain resistors for your receiver, amplifier, etc.? If so you should contact us, we have a very wide range of resistors of all values, wattages, and tolerances by leading manufacturers. They are all brand new, guaranteed, and are offered at the following prices :

 $\frac{1}{4}/\frac{1}{2}$ watt, **5d.**; I watt **9d.**; 6/12 watt, W.W. Vitreous enamel, **2**/6. Per dozen, your selection: $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, $\frac{4}{3}$ watt, $\frac{4}{3}$; watt. $\frac{7}{6}$; $\frac{6}{12}$ watt, W.W. Vitreous

I watt. 7/6 enamel. 27/-.

Don't forget we have a very wide range of quality components, and a stamp will bring you our Price List by return.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENT SCO.

106 HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.3. Telephone: HAMpstead 6901

TECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc.. on "No Pass
—No Fee "terms; over 95% successes; for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 112-page handbook, free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 588A).
17. Stratford Place. London, W.1. [6270]
PRACTICAL radio course for servicing engineers; special 3-weeks' day course commences August 57d.—Write for details of this and long or short postal courses on radio or television, to Principal, E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd., Dept. WW. 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4. (Tel. Chiswick 4417.)

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.
WEBB'S 1948 radio map of world, new multi-colour printing, with up-to-date call signs and fresh information, on heavy art paper, 4 6, post 6d; on linen on rollers, 11/6, post 9d.—Webb's Radio, 1-4, Soho St., W.1. Gerrard 2039.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS

Talking Picture Apparatus.

Catalogue now available

RADIO - ELECTRONICS LTD., St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E. 2S.



Engraves, etches, marks, writes on BRASS, COPPER, NICKEL ALUMINIUM. CHROMIUM. Hardened

Operates from 4 or 6volt Accumulator or AC Transformer. Order with crossed P Oorcheque Sols Distributors

ULLS(W)(15% 246 High St., Harlesden NWID instruction

Fine Cabinets

and woodwork of every description for the . . . Radio and allied trades

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY Lowlands Road, Harrow, Middx.

Phone: BYRon 3704

THE NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC HOLLOWAY ROAD, N.7.

Principal: T.J. DRAKELEY D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I.

Department of Radio and Musical Instrument Technology.

Head of Department: S. A. Hurren, M.C., M.Brit.I.R.E.

Full-time Day Courses in

ENGINEERING TELECOMMUNICATIONS

in preparation for all recognised qualifications in this subject. Practical laboratory and workshop experi-ence provided.

Prospectus free on application to Secretary New Term begins September 27th.



Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

Tolerance ± 100 $\pm 2\% \pm 5\%$

Low temperature co-efficient.

Telephone: Welwyn Garden.

carbon resistor WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
Telephone : Welwan G

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE

90-94, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

OFFER THE FOLLOWING

IF transformers, 46S kc/s, pretuned......pair 2 9 2 6 2 11 .000S single gang condensers..... Slow motion drive for same Slow motion drive for salle

2-pole 11-way switches, ideal for meter construction, each
Record albums to hold 12 10"

Record albums to hold 12 12" 6 10° emiscopes at pre-budget price £13 18
Rothermel Senior pick-ups £1 19 B.T.H. magnetic type £1 16 8

Also a few Columbia record = 1

£13 18s. 3d., and many other components at reasonable prices Enquiries invited.

Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS A. F. TRANSFORMERS THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES SMOOTHING CHOKES POWER RESISTANCES

Made by

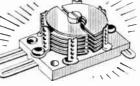
OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD CAMBRIDGE ROW WOOLWICH SEE 18

Technical Execllence-

combines with beauty and soundness of DESIGN in the

DIFFERENTIAL AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO., LTD., ULVERSTON, 'Nr LANCS. Tel. Ulverston 3306



Length: 25 m m

Law: Straight line capacity
Power Factor: Less than '001
Insulation: Over 2,000 megohms
Voltage: 500 D.C.

NEW B.P.L. INSTRUMENT ISOLATION FROM VIBRATION



MOUNTINGS

. AN (AV) PRODUCT

" Equiflex " Mountings are invaluable for the mounting and suspension of machines, equipment, instruments,

electrical apparatus, motors, etc., and whenever elimination of vibration and shock is required.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Flexible in all directions at an equal deflection. loaded on any side, thus eliminating vibration in Vertical, Horizontal and Longitudinal planes employing best quality natural rubber spring elements and complete with snubbing device. Special Fittings made to suit customers' require-

Also available as previously advertised, the ALL-METAL construction comprising an ingenius Damped Spring System. Write for illustrated brochure, and send us details of your requirements.

A. WELLS & CO. LTD., (Dept. W.W.), STIRLING ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17 'Phone: Larkswood 2691

"You're CERTAIN to get " it at ARTHURS

* VALVES: We have probably the largest Stock of valves in the Country. Let us know your requirements.

NOW IN STOCK. AVOMETERS. AVOMETER, Model 7£19 10 0 AVOMETER, Model 40£17 10 VALVE TESTER (Complete)......£16 10 TEST BRIDGE AVOMINOR, Universal Model..... £8 10£12 0 SIGNAL GENERATORS, BAT. £13 n

TAYLORS' METERS. COMPLETE RANGE NOW IN STOCK.

All orders sent by return of Post.

Exceptional Offer! A.C. Test Board completely wired with fuses, sockets and 300 volt meter £1 2 6

Ferms C.O.D. or cash with order

London's Oldest Leading Radio Dealers.

ARTHUR GRAY, LTD.

Our Only Address: Gray House, 150, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 583314.

ELECTRICAL, TELEVISION & RADIO ENGINEERS.



THE VOLTASCOPE—A combined valve-voltmeter and oscilloscope. VALVE-VOLTMETER—Infinite Input oscilloscope. OSCILLOSCOPE—3 inch screen tube provided with balanced amplifiers for Y and X plates giving a 5 times. trace expansion. Maximum sensitivity 150mV/cm. Response from D.C. to 100 kcs.

Limited quantity available for early delivery.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

HOUSEBOAT WORKS, RADLETT, HERTS.

= Tel: Radlett 5674-5-6 =

SPHERE INSTRUMENTS

NOW AVAILABLE!

The new "75" Range TESTGEAR

Brief Specification of Item I

"75" GENERATOR SIGNAL Model I

quency Range. 110 to 50 Megacycles. With calibrated extension covering London, and Midland Television frequencies, at over 60 Megacycles. Frequency Range.

Modulation. 400 C.p.s. sinusoidal.

Attenuator. 5-step ladder, with fine control.

Output. Switched via single test-lead. RF, and AF, 1 volt Max. External Radiation. Less than 1 microvolt.

For AC, mains operation. Complete with Standard Dummy Aerial.

LIST Subject

LOW COST

EFFICIENCY

INQUIRIES INVITED

SPHERE RADIO LIMITED HEATH LANE, WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND

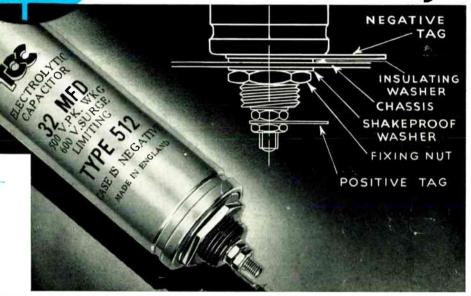
Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, Liffer and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamlord Street, London, M.E. I, by The Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, Stamlord Street, London, S.E. I. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—Australia and New Zealand: Gotch, Ltd. India: A. H. Wheeler & Co. Canada: Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, 1td. South Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. United States: The International News Co.



DRY ELECTROLYTIC

CONDENSERS

for Chassis Mounting



	CAPACI-	PEAK		Dimen	sions in		LIST	
	TANCE in Mfds	WORKING VOLTS	SURGE VOLTS	Α	В	С	TYPE NUMBE R	PRICE EACH
	*32	350	400	2 🖟	ı	1	312	9 -
	4	500	600	2 %	i	1	512	7 -
	8	500	600	4.	1	1 0	512	8 -
	16	500	600	41	11	3	512	116
	32	500	600	4.	13	3	512	17 6
L	8	600	700	4.	1 1	3	922	15 -
1				-	~			

IN THE BEST SETS
YOU'LL SEE

This condenser has a screwed boss for one hole chassis mounting. The can is negative and this connection is to be made by contact with the chassis. Where it is desired to insulate the condenser from the chassis an insulating washer and tag can be

supplied for the negative connection as illustrated. The condenser is of all-aluminium construction with plain foil electrodes except where starred (*). Send 2½d. stamp for List No. 123 showing full range of T.C.C. Electrolytic Condensers.

THE TELEGRAPH COVE ENSER CO. LTD.

NORTH ACTON . LONDON . W .:

Telephone, ACORN 0061

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

FOR ECONOMICAL SOLDERING

Most Radio Manufacturers use Ersin Multicore—the solder which provides precision soldered joints at known cost. Ersin Multicore with three cores of non-corrosive Ersin Flux ensures that no lengths of solder without flux will be wasted. By selection of the most suitable specification from the forty-five different standard combinations of alloy and gauge the maximum economy of material and labour is effected with freedom from dry or "H.R." joints.

Comprehensive technical information, including tables of melting points and lengths per pound in feet for each alloy and gauge, is available free of charge to the staff of Radio and Electronic Manufacturers on application.



SOLDER

MULHICORE

FOR MANUFACTURERS. Ersin Multicore Solder is supplied in 5 alloys and 9 gauges from 10 to 22 S.W.G. on 1 lb. or 7 lb. reels. Bulk prices upon request.

FOR SERVICE ENGINEERS AND RADIO ENTHUSIASTS Size I Cartons are available in the following specifications.

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	s.w.g.	Approx. length per carton	List price per carton (subject)		
C 16014	60/40	14	37 feet	6	d. 0	
C 16018	60/40	18	95 feet	6	9	
C 14013	40/60	13	23 feet	4	10	
C 14016	40/60	16	50 feet	5	3	

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.I. Tel.: REGent 1411